DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 377 796 HE 027 980

AUTHOR Roodt, J.; And Others
TITLE Study Opportunities at Universities, 1995 = Studiegeleenthede aan Universiteite, 1995. Eighth Edition. Research Finding MN-154.
INSTITUTION Human Sciences Research Council, Pretoria (South Africa).
REPORT NO ISBN-0-7969-1613-6
PUB DATE 94
NOTE 202p.
AVAILABLE FROM Human Sciences Research Council Publishers, Private Bag X41, Pretoria 0001, South Africa.
PUB TYPE Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132) -- Multilingual/Bilingual Materials (171)
LANGUAGE English; Afrikaans

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS *College Programs; *Educational Opportunities; Foreign Countries; Higher Education; *Occupations; Undergraduate Study; *Universities
IDENTIFIERS *South Africa

ABSTRACT

This guide is a summary of approximately 550 study opportunities and possible occupations in the Republic of South Africa that can be pursued by persons with degrees, diplomas, or certificates. The study opportunities are organized by field of study. For each opportunity, the following information is provided: field of study, possible occupation(s), name of degree/diploma/certificate, where the study opportunity is available, language medium of institution, duration of study, entry qualifications and subjects required, subjects recommended, selection basis, and fees for courses. The guide, which is presented in English and Afrikaans, also contains an alphabetical list of fields of study for which study opportunities exist, the possible occupations that can be pursued by persons with degrees, and a list of the universities and their addresses. (JDD)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

1995

Study opportunities at universities

ED 377 796

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

Studiegeleenthede aan universiteite

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

STUDY OPPORTUNITIES AT UNIVERSITIES

STUDIEGELEENTHEDE AAN UNIVERSITEITE

1995

Research Finding
Navorsingsbevinding
MN-154

STUDY OPPORTUNITIES AT UNIVERSITIES

STUDIEGELEENTHEDE AAN UNIVERSITEITE

1995

J. Roodt
M.W. Craemer
A.E. Verster

Human Sciences Research Council
Raad vir Geesteswetenskaplike Navorsing

4

© 1994, Human Sciences Research Council

All rights reserved.

No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

ISBN 0-7969-1613-6

Research Finding MN-154

Human Resources Strategies
Manager: Elize van Zyl

Revised every year
Eight edition

HSRC Publishers
Private Bag X41
Pretoria

© Raad vir Geesteswetenskaplike Navorsing, 1994

Alle regte voorbehou.

Geen gedeelte van hierdie boek mag gereproduseer word in enige vorm of op enige manier, elektronies of meganies, insluitende fotokopiëring, plaat- en bandopname of deur enige inligtingbewaring- en ontsluitingstelsel, sonder skriftelike verlof van die uitgewer nie.

ISBN 0-7969-1613-6

Navorsingsbevinding MN-154

Menslike Hulpbronstrategieë
Bestuurder: Elize van Zyl

Word elke jaar hersien
Agste uitgawe

RGN-Uitgewers
Privaatsak X41
Pretoria

Cover Design/Omslagontwerp
Glen Basson

CONTENTS/INHOUDSOPGAWE

ABSTRACT EKSERP iv

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE/
HOE OM HIERDIE GIDS TE GEBRUIK v

STUDY OPPORTUNITIES

Index of fields of study 1

Study opportunities 3

Index of occupations 93

STUDIEGELEENTHEDE

Indeks van studierigtings 95

Studiegeleenthede 97

Indeks van beroepe 186

APPENDIX/BYLAE:

Addresses of institutions mentioned in this guide/
Adresse van instellings genoem in hierdie gids 188

ABSTRACT

This guide is a summary of study opportunities at universities and possible occupations that can be pursued by persons with degrees, diplomas or certificates. Study opportunities are indexed under the headings: field of study for the degree/ diploma/certificate, possible occupation(s), name of degree/diploma/certificate, where the study opportunity is available, language medium of institution, duration of study, entry qualification(s) and subjects required, subjects recommended, selection basis and fees for courses. The guide also contains alphabetical lists of fields of study for which study opportunities exist, the possible occupations that can be pursued by persons with degrees and an address list of the universities.

There are approximately 550 entries in the guide which were mainly obtained from the latest available brochures of all the universities in the RSA. The guide will be of use to pupils, students and counsellors seeking information on study opportunities and occupations. A revised edition is published every year.

EKSERP

Hierdie gids is 'n samevatting van studiegeleenthede aan universiteite en die moontlike beroepe wat persone met grade, diplomas of sertifikate kan volg. Die inskrywings is geïndekseer onder die opskrifte: studierigting vir die graad, diploma of sertifikaat, moontlike beroepe, naam van die graad, diploma of sertifikaat, universiteit waar die studiegeleentheid beskikbaar is, taalmedium van aanbieding, duur van die opleiding, toetreekwalifikasie(s) vereis, skoolvakke vereis en aanbeveel, keuringsbasis en gelde betaalbaar vir kursusse. Die gids bevat ook 'n alfabetiese lys van studierigtings waarvoor studiegeleenthede beskikbaar is, die moontlike beroepe wat gevolg kan word en 'n adreslys van die universiteite.

Die ongeveer 550 inskrywings is saamgestel hoofsaaklik uit die nuutste beskikbare brosjures van al die universiteite in die RSA. Die gids is 'n nuttige hulpmiddel vir voorligters en 'n naslaanwerk vir alle skoliere en studente wat inligting oor studiegeleenthede en moontlike beroepe wil bekom. Die gids word elke jaar hersien.

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

This guide contains an indexed list of study opportunities at universities and possible occupations that can be pursued by persons with degrees, diplomas and certificates. Study opportunities are alphabetically classified according to the field of study for the degree, diploma or certificate.

- The following suggestions will help you find information on the study opportunities:
  - ☛ The index of fields of study is a useful aid for tracing the study opportunities. Also look under related fields of study.
  - ☛ Use the index of occupations to trace the appropriate degree, diploma or certificate.
- Apply for enrolment in good time. The application form has to be obtained, completed and submitted before a closing date. Enrolment dates are determined annually.
- Course fees are subject to change.

HOE OM DIE GIDS TE GEBRUIK

Hierdie gids bevat 'n geïndekseerde lys van studiegeleenthede aan universiteite en moontlike beroepe wat met die grade, diplomas en sertifikate beoefen kan word. Studiegeleenthede is alfabeties gesorteer volgens die studierigting van die graad, diploma of sertifikaat.

- Om die naslaan van die inskrywings te vergemaklik, word die volgende wenke gegee:
  - ☛ Die Studierigtingindeks is 'n nuttige hulpmiddel om studiegeleenthede op te spoor. Soek ook onder verwante studierigtingname.
  - ☛ Gebruik die indeks van beroepe om die toepaslike graad, diploma of sertifikaat op te soek.
- Doen betyds aansoek om toelating vir studie van die graad, diploma of sertifikaat. Gewoonlik moet 'n aansoekvorm aangevra, ingevul en ingestuur word voor 'n sluitingsdatum. Sluitingsdatums wissel jaarliks.
- Kursusgelde is onderhewig aan verandering.

■ In this guide

correspondence means that the degree, diploma or certificate can be obtained by means of correspondence. If the word correspondence does not appear in the entry, it means that classes have to be attended.

Afrikaans medium or English medium means the language in which the course is presented.

occupations means the possible occupations that can be followed by persons who have obtained the qualification. Only a few occupations are mentioned but in certain cases more occupations can usually be followed by persons with a specific degree, diploma or certificate. (Occupations with the same work content are also known under different names to various employers.)

admission qualification means the minimum educational qualification that is needed to enrol for a degree, diploma or certificate. Equivalent qualifications e.g. N3, may also be accepted and universities sometimes permit candidates to enrol without the prescribed qualifications. An approved African language or German may, under certain conditions, replace one of the official languages. Write to the university for more information.

■ In hierdie gids beteken

korrespondensie dat die graad, diploma of sertifikaat deur middel van korrespondensie behaal kan word. Indien die woord korrespondensie nie by die inskrywing voorkom nie, word die kursus deur middel van klasbywoning aangebied.

Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium die taalmedium waarin die kursusse aangebied word.

beroepe die moontlike beroepe wat met die studiegeleentheid beoefen kan word. Enkele beroepsname word genoem maar in sommige gevalle kan veel meer beroepe met 'n spesifieke graad, diploma of sertifikaat beoefen word. (Beroepe met dieselfde werkinhoud is ook onder verskillende name by die werkgewers bekend.)

toetreekwalifikasie die minimum opvoedkundige kwalifikasie wat vereis word om vir die graad, diploma of sertifikaat in te skryf. Gelykwaardige kwalifikasies byvoorbeeld N3, word ook aanvaar en soms laat die universiteite persone toe om sonder die voorgeskrewe kwalifikasie in te skryf. 'n Goedgekeurde Afrikataal of Duits mag met sekere voorwaardes een van die amptelike tale vervang. Skryf aan die universiteit vir verdere besonderhede.

Although the information in this publication has been compiled carefully, changes may have been made in the meantime. Applicants, when applying, should therefore make sure that the study opportunity is still available. There may also be new degrees, diplomas or certificates of which the details do not appear in this publication.

Alhoewel die inligting in hierdie gids met sorg saamgestel is, kon veranderinge intussen plaasgevind het en die aanbieding van sommige grade, diplomas of sertifikate wat aangetoon word, gestaak wees. Aansoekers moet dus tydens aansoek seker maak dat die graad, diploma of sertifikaat wel aangebied word. Daar kan ook nuwe studiegeleenthede wees wat intussen bygekom het, wat nie in die boek verskyn nie.

The universities also offer continuing programmes or short courses. Students are advised to make enquiries at the university concerned.

Die universiteite bied bykomend ook voortgesette opleidingsprogramme of kort kursusse aan. Doen navraag by die betrokke universiteit.

Thanks are due to all bodies which co-operated in providing information. Particular appreciation is expressed to the universities which made information available and co-operated in updating the information.

Hartlike dank aan alle instansies wat welwillend meegewerk het om inligting te verskaf. Besondere dank aan die universiteite wat inligtingstukke en publikasies beskikbaar gestel het en meegewerk het met die opdatering van die inligting.

STUDY OPPORTUNITIES

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE

	PAGE
ACCOUNTING - SEE ALSO COMMERCE AND FINANCE	3
ADMINISTRATION	4
AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT & EXTENSION	7
AGRICULTURE	7
ARCHITECTURE	10
ARTS - SEE ALSO SOCIAL SCIENCES	11
BUILDING SCIENCE	16
COMMERCE AND FINANCE - SEE ALSO ACCOUNTING	17
COMMUNICATION - SEE ALSO JOURNALISM	22
DATAMETRICS	23
DENTISTRY	24
DIETETICS	26
DRAMA AND DANCE	27
ECONOMICS	28
EDUCATION (PRIMARY)	29
EDUCATION (SECONDARY AND PRIMARY)	32
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): ADULT EDUCATION	32
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): AGRICULTURE	32
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): ARTS	33
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): COMMERCE AND FINANCE	35
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): DRAMA AND THEATRICAL ARTS	36
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): ECONOMIC SCIENCES	36
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): FINE ART	37
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): GENERAL	37
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): HOME ECONOMICS	41
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE	42
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): INDUSTRIAL ARTS/GRAPHIC ARTS	42
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE	43
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): MUSIC	43
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): NATURAL SCIENCES	44
EDUCATION (SECONDARY): WOOD AND METAL WORK	47
ENGINEERING	47
FINE ART	49
FOOD SCIENCE	51
FORESTRY AND WOOD SCIENCE	51
HEALTH EDUCATION	51
HOME ECONOMICS	51
HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE	52
JOURNALISM - SEE ALSO COMMUNICATION	53
LAND SURVEYING	53
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE	54

	PAGE
LAW	54
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE	59
MEDICAL SCIENCES	61
MEDICINE	62
METEOROLOGY	63
MILITARY SCIENCE	63
MUSIC	63
NATURAL SCIENCES	69
NURSING	74
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	76
OPTOMETRY	77
PARKS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT	78
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT - SEE ALSO COMMERCE AND FINANCE	78
PHARMACY	78
PHYSIOTHERAPY	79
POLICE SCIENCE	81
QUANTITY SURVEYING	81
RADIOGRAPHY	82
SOCIAL SCIENCES - SEE ALSO ARTS	82
SOCIAL WORK	83
SPEECH THERAPY	87
THEOLOGY	87
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING	91
VETERINARY SCIENCE	91

ACCOUNTING - SEE ALSO COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Occupation(s): Accountant; Auditor

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Acc.
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG or SG 50% or an aggregate of 60% in the matriculation examination
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: This degree is designed for students who intend becoming chartered accountants
Fees: Approximately R4200 p.a.

Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
B.Acc.
Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (B symbol)
Subjects recommended: Accounting
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: 1993: Full-time: R7240 p.a.; part-time: R1720 per course. An approximate increase or 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Com.(Rationum)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Fees: First year: R4135; second year: R4985; third year: R4355; fourth year: R4010

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Compt.
Correspondence course
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50%
Fees: First year: R530 per course; second year: R550 per course; third year: R670 per course

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Rekeningkunde
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol). Accounting HG (B symbol) and an average C symbol for the Senior Certificate or Accounting HG (C symbol) and an average B symbol for the Senior Certificate
Fees: Approximately R5090 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Compt.
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (at least a C symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (C symbol) or SG (A symbol)
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R5978 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Acc.
Duration: 4 years full-time or 6 years part-time

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: 40% in English First or Second Language HG or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test plus Mathematics HG 40% or SG 60%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
B.Compt.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50%
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate of health
Note: This degree is meant for students who wish to become chartered accountants
Fees: Approximately R3640 p.a.

ADMINISTRATION

Occupation(s): Administrative officer; Foreign affairs officer; Personnel manager-/officer; Public affairs officer

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Bachelor of Public Administration
Fields: Public Administration and Political Studies; Public Administration and Economics; Public Administration and Industrial Psychology
Duration: 6 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Admin.
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG or SG (D symbol) if the student wishes to study Accounting or Statistics
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R4200 p.a.

Venue: University of Fort Hare; University of Fort Hare (Bisho Branch)
English medium
B.Admin.
Fields: Public Affairs; Personnel Management
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R860 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Diploma in Advanced Public Administration
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Additional requirements: Sufficient administrative experience
Note: Additional courses may be prescribed should the Senate be of the opinion that the candidate's previous studies are insufficient for continuing with this diploma
Fees: 1993: First year: R1370 and second year: R3420

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Admin.
Fields: International Relations; Public Management
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% is required for first-year courses in Statistics and Informatics, as well as second and third-year courses in Economics and Business Economics

Additional requirements: For admission to some courses it is required that certain matric subjects should be passed at a certain level
Selection: Admission is subject to selection
Fees: Public Management course: R5040 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans
Universiteitsdiploma in Publieke Administrasie
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Additional requirements: Adequate practical experience in an administrative or managerial position in the public sector
Selection: Academic merit

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans and English medium
Diploma in Advanced Public Administration
Correspondence course
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least three matric subjects is required to register for more than two courses in the first year of study)
Additional requirements: Candidate should be a senior officer and should have at least three years' appropriate practical experience in the public sector
Selection: Questionnaire for approval by the Senate
Fees: First year: R530 per subject and second year: R550 per subject

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans or English medium
Diploma in Development Studies
Correspondence course
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission and at least 5 subjects on SG (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Fees: First year: R530 per course; second year: R550 per course; third year: R670 per course

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Admin.
Correspondence course
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Fees: First year: R530 per course; second year: R550 per course; third year: R670 per course

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Admin.
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG or at least a D symbol SG
Fees: Approximately R5090 p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
Diploma in Municipal Administration
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: Approximately R4370 p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
Diploma in Public Administration
Duration: 3 years (only 1 semester every year)

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Selection: In consultation with Government services
Fees: Approximately R4370 p.a.

Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwaqwa Branch)
English medium
B.Admin.
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: Full-time approximately R4370 p.a.; part-time approximately R1295 per subject

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Admin.
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects should be passed at a certain level

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Admin.
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG or SG is required for certain courses in Economics and Statistics
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
B.Admin.
Fields: Public Affairs; Personnel Management
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% or registration for Special Mathematics
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate
Note: The student shall not be allowed to proceed with any second year courses until Special Mathematics has been passed
Fees: Approximately R3640 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Diploma in Public Administration
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and an entrance test may be required
Fees: R2680 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.Admin.
Fields: Economics; Personnel Administration; Administration and Politics
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol). Matric Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) is required for the Economics and Personnel Administration courses. If the above mathematical requirements are not met, admission may be considered if the following requirements are met: Senior Certificate with an average D symbol and a pass in Economics or Business Management or Accounting. The student must then also

pass a course in Introductory Mathematics during the first year of study
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct
Selection: An entrance test may be required
Fees: R2680 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand; University of Zululand (Umlazi Campus)
English medium
B.Admin.
Duration: 3 years full-time; part-time at the Umlazi Campus
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (E symbol aggregate)
Selection: Admission subject to selection
Fees: R4380 p.a.

AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT & EXTENSION

Occupation(s): Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural manager

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Diploma: Agricultural Extension and Rural Development
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Fees: R950 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
B.Agric. Mgt.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 60% and one other natural science subject HG 33% or SG 40%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: 1993: R8130 p.a.. An approximate increase of 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Agric. Admin.
Duration: 3 years (2 months practical vacation work)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (D symbol) and a natural science subject SG (E symbol)
Fees: Approximately R5090 p.a.

AGRICULTURE

Occupation(s): Agricultural economist; Agricultural extension officer; Agrometeorologist; Agronomist; Animal scientist; Farmer; Horticulturist; Pasture scientist; Plant breeder; Soil scientist; Viticulturist

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.Agric.
Fields: General; Animal Production; Crop Production
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Diploma in Animal Health
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Animal Production; Crop Production
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate

with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG or Mathematics SG (D symbol) plus Biology HG or Physical Science HG or Geography HG
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 p.a.

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
B.Agric.
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Extention/Agricultural Production
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R83 per unit p.a. (one course consists of several units)

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Agricultural Production; Animal Production; Animal and Pasture Science; Crop Science and Horticulture; Crop Science and Soil Science; Soil Science
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (F symbol) is required for the options Animal Production, Animal and Pasture Science, Agricultural Production and Plant Production. Mathematics SG (E symbol) is required for the options Agricultural Economics, Irrigation and Soil Science (Statistics). Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) is required for Soil Science (Mathematics)
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R83 per unit p.a. (one course consists of several units)

Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Agricultural Production; Animal Science; Biochemistry; Entomology; Biometry; Crop Science; Genetics; Grassland Science; Horticulture; Microbiology; Plant Breeding; Plant Pathology; Soil Science;
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 60% and one other natural science subject HG 40% or SG 50%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: 1993: R8130 p.a.. An approximate increase of 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Biochemistry; Entomology; Genetics; Soil Science and Plant Production; Soil Science; Agricultural Economics; Microbiology/Plant Pathology; Plant Pathology/Plant Protection; Ornamental Horticulture; Horticulture; Animal Science; Meat Science; Food Science; Pasture Sciences/Animal Science; Microbiology and Plantpathology; Plant Cultivation; Animal Husbandry and Molecular Genetics; Agronomy/Weed Science; Irrigation; Nursery Management; Sustainable resource utilisation and Pasture Science
Duration: 4 years (vacation work may be required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5220 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Agronomy; Biochemistry; Biometrics; Animal Physiology; Entomology; Genetics; Soil Science; Horticulture; Agricultural Economics; Agricultural Production; Microbiology; Plant Pathology; Ani-

mal Science; Viticulture and Oenology
Duration: 4 years (2 months' vacation work at an approved farm or organisation, except for students in Horticulture)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (pass) or SG (D symbol) and a natural science subject SG (E symbol)
Subjects recommended: Physical Science and Biology
Fees: Approximately R5420 p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol) is required if the following subjects are included in the curriculum: Chemistry, Zoology, Physics, Geology or Botany
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R4790 p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
B.Agric.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Physical Science and Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol) is required if the following subject are included in the course: Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Physics and Zoology
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: Approximately R4790 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Agric.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol)
Subjects recommended: Biology and preferably Physical Science as well

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Agronomy; Genetics (Plant Breeding); Soil Science; Horticulture; Agricultural Economics (Commercial Course); Agricultural Economics (Agricultural Course); Agrometeorology; Plant Pathology; Animal Science; Food Science (Dairy Science); Food Science (Meat Science); Food Science (Food and Nutrition); Pasture Science; Pasture Science (Animal Science)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Minimum requirement: Mathematics SG (E symbol). Mathematics HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol) is required for the courses Soil Science and Soil Science (Specialised Course). Mathematics HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol) plus Physical Science SG is required for the courses Agrometeorology and Agrometeorology (Specialised Course)
Subjects recommended: Physical Science and Biology

Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (E symbol aggregate)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (E symbol)
Selection: Admission subject to selection
Fees: R4540 p.a.

ARCHITECTURE

Occupation(s): Architect (only with the necessary experience and at least 4 + years of study); Architectural assistant (3 years of study)

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Bachelor of Architectural Studies
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics or a science subject HG pass or SG 50%
Additional requirements: English language proficiency and evidence of special talents in designing
Selection: Portfolio of creative work, academic achievement and motivation of candidate
Note: The BAS degree provides the necessary grounding for entry into a professional architectural course or into postgraduate programmes in city and regional planning, urban design or landscape architecture
Fees: R8050 p.a.

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
B.Arch.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Academic achievement and portfolio of creative work
Fees: 1993: R8130 p.a.. An approximate increase of 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Building Arts
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Selection: A special admission examination may be required
Note: B.Building Arts is a prerequisite for admission to B.Architecture
Fees: First year: R5825; second year: R5490; third year: R5040

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Arch.
Duration: 2 years full-time (only after passing the third year of the B.Building Arts degree)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission as well as the B.Building Arts degree
Subjects required: Mathematics SG. Theory of Architecture III and Design III
Selection: A special admission examination may be required
Note: The B.Building Arts degree is a prerequisite for admission to B.Architecture
Fees: First year: R5415; second year. R5600

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Arch.
Duration: 5 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R5765 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Arch. Stud.
Duration: 4 years: (Vacation work is required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (pass) or SG (D symbol) and another science subject, preferably Physical Science HG or SG

Selection: Portfolio of creative work and tests to determine potential

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Bachelor of Architectural Studies
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG or SG 60%. A pass in English First or Second Language HG or in the University's English Language Proficiency test
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: BAS graduates may work in an architect's office, but to practice on their own, they have to complete the PDip(Arch.)
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

ARTS - SEE ALSO SOCIAL SCIENCES

Occupation(s): Administrative officer; Anthropologist; Archivist; Foreign affairs officer; Interpreter; Journalist; Personnel manager/officer; Programme compiler; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer; Radio announcer; Translator

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.A.
Fields: General; Communication subjects; Law subjects; Music subjects
Duration: 3 years full-time (B.A. (General) is also offered part-time)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol), or a course in Communication-Afrikaans should be passed. If a student wishes to include Mathematics in his curriculum, Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% is required. If a student wishes to include a language course in his curriculum (e.g. German, French, Latin) the corresponding subject is required at matric level or a special university course should be followed. To register for certain courses in English, English Second Language HG (C symbol) or English First Language HG (D symbol) is required. Additional requirements for B.A. (with Music subjects): Grade VII in one instrument and Grade V in theory (UNISA) or at least 60% (HG or SG) in Music as matric subject
Additional requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory. Medical fitness is required for Human Movement Science and students who want to register for Music History must be able to read Music Notation
Fees: Approximately R4795 p.a

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
B.A.
Fields: General; Admission; Communication; Development Studies; Human Sciences; Languages; Law; Personnel Management; Political Science;
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Afrikaans Second Language HG (C symbol) or Afrikaans Third Language SG (C symbol). Candidates who wish to register for the following courses must comply with the following additional requirements: for German and Latin: HG (E symbol) in the corresponding matriculation subject; for French: French HG (C symbol); for B.A. (Communication) and Communication Studies: English (First Language) HG (D symbol) or English (Second Language) HG or SG (C symbol); for B.A.(Law) or Private Law: matric Afrikaans and English HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol); for admission to Industrial Psychology, Industrial Sociology, Economics, Geography, Communication, Psychology, Sociology and Statistical Methods: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol); for Informatics, Computer Science, Mathematics or

Mathematical Statistics: Mathematics HG (D symbol)
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: Rhodes University; Rhodes University (East London Division)
English medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: If a student wishes to include English, Afrikaans or Afrikaans-Nederlands in his curriculum, a pass at HG is required in the subjects concerned. A matriculation pass (HG or SG) is required in the subject concerned for African Languages, French, German, or Latin (however, candidates fluent in the language concerned, may be admitted to African Languages without a matriculation pass). If a student wishes to include a course in Mathematics in his curriculum, Mathematics HG is required
Fees: R6700 p.a.

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.A.
Duration: 6 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission or a recognised Post-matriculation Diploma and 3 years' teaching experience
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in four of the following (HG or SG): African Languages, Afrikaans, Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, English, French, Geography, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, History, Italian, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Netherlands, Physical Science, Portuguese, Spanish, Arabic or Drama. If a student wishes to include one of the following courses in his curriculum, the following additional requirements apply: certain courses in English: English First Language HG (C symbol); Environmental and Geographical Science: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol); certain courses in Mathematics: Mathematics HG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: English language proficiency. Special selection criteria is set for Psychology candidates
Selection: Point rating system
Fees: R6600 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R4100 p.a.

Venue: University of Fort Hare; University of Fort Hare (Bisho Branch)
English medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years full-time (part-time at Bisho Branch)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R860 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R6680 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: If a student wishes to include one of the following courses in his curriculum the following requirements apply: German: a pass mark in German on HG (Third Language or Mother Tongue). Latin, French or Xhosa: a pass mark on HG or SG in the language concerned. Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Economics, Statistics, Computer Science or Accounting: Mathematics SG 50% or HG 40%. Economic Statistics: Mathematics SG. Mathematics Special: Mathematics SG 40%
Fees: Full-time: First year: R3835 - R4215; second year: R3560 - R3810; third year: R3830 - R4115

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.A. (Politieke Wetenskappe)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Some degree subjects require certain matric subjects. For certain languages courses (e.g. French, English, Latin, German), candidates should meet certain requirements
Selection: Matric results
Fees: R5080 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria; University of Pretoria (Witbank Campus)
Afrikaans medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: If a candidate wishes to register for a course in English, German, French or Latin, the candidate must have passed the subject at least at matric level. Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% is required for candidates who wish to register for Mathematics, Mathematical Statistics or Computer Science. Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% or Geography HG 50% is required for candidates who wish to register for a course in Geography
Selection: Average St. 9 examination results
Fees: R5080 p.a.

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans or English medium
B.A.
Correspondence course
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Subjects required: If a candidate wishes to register for Course 1 in any language, the candidate must have passed the subject at matric level or the University's special or practical course
Fees: First year: R530 per course; second year: R550 per course; third year: R670 per course

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.A.
Fields: General; Counselling Psychology; Drama; Human Movement Science; Industrial Psychology; Law Subjects; Psychology and Statistics; Theology subjects
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average or C symbol average for B.A. with Law subjects)
Subjects required: B.A. (with Law subjects): First Language HG (C symbol). Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) is required for a B.A. degree with courses in Statistics, Statistical Methods, Mathematics, Economics, Financial Accounting, Industrial Economics and In-

dustrial Psychology
Subjects recommended: Latin for the B.A. (with Law subjects)
Additional requirements: A C symbol average is required for candidates who intend to register for certain Private Law courses (special selection is required for those with an average lower than 60 %). A medical report must be presented by students who intend to register for Human Movement Science
Note: Admission for B.A. (with Law subjects) does not imply admission for LL.B.
Fees: R4380 p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: If a student wishes to include a course in Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Physics or Zoology in his curriculum, Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol) is required
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Selection: Students who wish to include a course in Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Physics or Zoology in their curriculum will be subject to selection based on the results of the Matriculation examination
Fees: Approximately R4370 p.a.

Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwaqwa Branch)
English medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years full-time (or 4 years part-time only at the Qwaqwa Branch)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: If a student wishes to include a course in Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Physics or Zoology in his curriculum, Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol) is required
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Selection: Students who wish to include a course in Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Physics or Zoology in their curriculum, will be selected according to results in the matriculation examination
Note: Geology is not offered at the Qwaqwa Branch
Fees: Approximately R4370 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.A.
Fields: General; Human Movement Science; Languages; Law Subjects; Theology; Urban Geography
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (a D symbol average is required for students who want to register for Psychology)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG is required if a student wishes to register for Urban Geography and certain courses in Economics. Mathematics HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol) is required if a student wishes to register for certain courses in Mathematics
Subjects recommended: Matric German or an ability to read German is recommended for Theological Studies
Additional requirements: A medical check-up with the Bureau for Students' Health at the UOFS is required for Human Movement Science
Fees: R5263 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: If a student wishes to include one of the following courses in his curriculum, the following requirements apply: Economics: Mathematics HG or SG

(D symbol); Mathematics: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol); French: French Third Language HG 40%; German: German Third Language HG
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in English First Language HG or English Second Language HG (E symbol) or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test. In addition, applicants will also have to achieve a pass at HG in two of the following: Afrikaans (First Language), an African Language, Arabic, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, French, Geography, German, Hebrew, History, Italian, Latin, Mathematics, Physical Science, Physiology, Portuguese, Art or Drama, or Music or Speech and Drama
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: If a student wishes to include Mathematics in his curriculum, Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (C symbol) or Special Mathematics is required
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate
Fees: Approximately R3640 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and an entrance test may be required
Fees: R2680 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand; University of Zululand (Umlazi Campus)
English medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years full-time (offered part-time at the Umlazi Campus)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R4380 p.a.

Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years full-time (also offered part-time)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol), or a course in Communication-Afrikaans should be passed. If a student wishes to register for a course in English, English (Second Language) HG 60% or English (First Language) HG 50% or 75% in Practical English is required. If a student wishes to register for a course in Mathematics, Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% is required
Additional requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Fees: Approximately R4795 p.a.

Venue: VISTA University
Afrikaans and English medium
B.A.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate

with university admission
Subjects required: If a candidate wishes to include Mathematics or Statistics in his curriculum, matriculation Mathematics HG or SG (F symbol) is a prerequisite. A prerequisite for any one of the African Languages is: a First Language HG (matriculation level) in a Sotho language if the language of study is a Sotho language and in a Nguni language if the language of study is a Nguni language
Note: Vista has at present the following campuses: Bloemfontein, East Rand (in Daveyton), Further Training (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (in Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto, Welkom (in Thabong). Not all the courses are offered at each campus
Fees: Approximately R2850 p.a.

BUILDING SCIENCE

Occupation(s): Building manager; Construction manager

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.Sc. (Building Management)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG or SG 50% and another natural science subject SG or HG
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Selection: Academic achievement. Students are advised to submit a statement of motivation
Fees: R7950 p.a.

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
B.Sc. Construction Management
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 40% or SG 70%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R8130 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Sc. (Construction Management)
Duration: 4 or 5 years, depending on the curriculum (extensive practical work included)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Selection: A special admission examination may be required
Fees: First year: R5190; second year: R4870; third year: R5405; fourth year: R4480; Fifth year: R4960

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc.(Boubestuur)
Duration: 5 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG pass or SG 50% and Physical Science HG pass or SG 40%
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: During the third, fourth and fifth year of study the student must be employed by an approved registered employer in the building industry
Fees: R6480 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc.(Boubestuur)
Duration: 4 years full-time (Vacation work is required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (pass) or SG 50% and a pass in one of Physical Science, Economics, Business Economics or Accounting. Physical Science SG is

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

required for a course in Physics
Selection: Merit

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Sc. (Building)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG pass or SG 60% and one of the following subjects passed at HG or SG 60%: Biology, Geography, Physical Science or Physiology
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

COMMERCE AND FINANCE - SEE ALSO ACCOUNTING

Occupation(s): Cost accountant; Personnel manager; Auditor; Marketing manager; Computer analyst; Public relations officer

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.Com.
Fields: General; Business and Management Accounting; Business and Management Accounting and Informatics; Business Economics/Business Management; Business Economics and Industrial Sociology; Management: Human Resources; Labour and Personnel Relations; Economics, Money and Banking; Economics and Statistics; Economics and Informatics; Econometrics and Informatics; Accounting; Accountantship; Accounting and Informatics; Law and Economics; Law and Accounting; Law and Business Economics; Sport and Recreation Management; Communication Management
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time (depending on course)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol). Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol). If the language requirements could not be met, a course in Communication-Afrikaans should be passed during the first year of study. Mathematics and Accounting HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol) is required for a course in Accountantship
Selection: A selection test may be required if matric results are not satisfactory
Fees: Approximately 5100 p.a.

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
B.Com.
Fields: Education; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Communication; Informatics; Accounting; Sports Management; Transport Economics; Financial Management; Marketing Management; Commerce: General; Law
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Basic requirements: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) or NTC 5 Mathematics or T2 Mathematics plus Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Second Language (C symbol) or SG (C symbol). For a course in Communication is required: English First Language HG (D symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol) or SG (C symbol). For the courses in Mathematics, Mathematical Statistics or Informatics is required: Mathematics HG (D symbol). For the Law course is required: English HG (D symbol) or, if Afrikaans or English is not the mother tongue, at least a (C symbol) SG for both languages
Selection: Diagnostic tests and academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
B.Accounting
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol)
Note: Pending approval of the Minister

Venue: Rhodes University; Rhodes University (East London Division)
English medium
B.Com.
Fields: Commerce: General; Management; Economics; Social Science; Statistics; Business Information Systems; Law; Accounting
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol) is required for admission to the Accounting curriculum
Fees: R7200 p.a. for Rhodes Campus students; R1600 per course for East London Campus students

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.Com.
Fields: Accounting and Management; Accounting and Auditing; Accounting and Information Systems; Management and Statistics; Management and Economics; Management and Information Systems; Management and Industrial Psychology; Statistics and Economics or Information Systems; Management, Economics and Education; Accounting, Management and Education
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG 40%
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.Com.
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R7400 p.a.

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.Bus.Sc.
Fields: Actuarial Science; Business Finance; Computer Science; Economics; Information Systems; Law; Marketing; Quantitative Management; Personnel Management; Psychology
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Minimum requirement is Mathematics HG 50%. A much higher percentage is required for admission to Actuarial Science
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R7400 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Com.
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG or SG (D symbol) or an aggregate of 60% in the matriculation examination
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R4200 p.a.

Venue: University of Fort Hare; University of Fort Hare (Bisho Branch)
English medium
B.Com.
Fields: General; Accounting; Business Economics/ Industrial Psychology; Law
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol)
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: Accounting will not be offered in 1994
Fees: R860 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
B.Com.
Fields: General; Accounting; Marketing; Business Finance; Purchasing and Materials Management; Business Information Systems; Economics; Human Resource Management; Law; Managerial Accounting and Financial Management
Duration: 3 years full-time. Some third-year courses are offered part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (B symbol)
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: The Post-graduate Diploma in Accountancy may be obtained in the fourth year in order to study for a chartered accountant
Fees: 1993: R2740 p.a. or R1680 per course. An approximate increase of 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
B.Com.
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (B symbol). For the non-accounting course, Mathematics is not required
Subjects recommended: Accounting
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: 1993: R7240 p.a. or R1680 per course. An approximate increase of 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Com.
Fields: Business Economics and Accounting; Industrial and Organisational Psychology; Accountancy for Chartered Accountants; Economics and Business Economics; Commercial Computer Science; Pedagogy; Public Administration; Economics and Econometrics; Economic Statistics; Regional Development; Law; Economics and Accounting
Duration: 3 years full-time or 5 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Note: If the student have not passed Latin as a matric subject, Preliminary Latin is required for B.Juris (Curriculum 1) or LL.B.
Fees: First year: full-time R3870 - R4670 and part-time R765 - R845 per subject; second year: full-time R4350 - R4825 and part-time R1010 - R1195 per subject; third year: full-time R3790 - R4635 and part-time R1690 - R1915 per subject

Venue: University of Pretoria; University of Pretoria (Witbank Campus)
Afrikaans medium
B.Com.
Fields: General; Marketing Management; Economics; Econometrics; Informatics; Agricultural Economics; Business Management; Personnel Management; Banking; Financial Management; Hotel and Tourism Management; Internal Auditing; Law; Accountancy; Statistics; Insurance; Communication Management; Recreation and Sport Management;
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50%. If a student includes one of the following courses in his curriculum, the following requirements must be met: For Econometrics and Insurance: Mathe-

matics HG 60%. For Statistics: Mathematics HG 50%. For Informatics: Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60%. For Accountancy: Mathematics HG 50% and Accountancy HG 60%. For Law: First and Second Language HG 50% and Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5060 - R5565 p.a.

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Com.
Correspondence course
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Fees: First year: R530 per course; second year: R550 per course; third year: R670 per course

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Com.
Fields: Commerce: General; Management Accounting; Agricultural Economics; Law subjects; Mathematics
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: All B.Com. courses require: Mathematics HG (pass) or SG (D symbol). For the course in Law the following is required: Afrikaans or English First Language HG (C symbol) as well as a C symbol average for the Senior Certificate. For the course in Mathematics is required: Mathematics HG (D symbol) or SG (B symbol). For the course in Management Accounting is required: B symbol average and Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) or C symbol average and Accounting HG (C symbol) or SG (A symbol)
Fees: R5090 p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
Diploma in Municipal Finance
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: Approximately R4370 p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
Diploma in State Finance
Duration: 3 years. Only 1 semester every year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Selection: In consultation with Government services
Fees: Approximately R4370 p.a.

Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwaqwa Branch)
English medium
B.Com.
Duration: 3 years full-time (or 4 years part-time at Qwaqwa)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: Full-time approximately R4370 p.a.; part-time approximately R1295 per course

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Com.
Fields: Banking; Marketing; Economics; Finance; Law; Accountancy; Transport Economics

Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol aggregate)
Subjects required: Minimum requirement: Mathematics SG. Two of the next three subjects have to be chosen for majors: Economics, Business Economics or Accountancy. An average D symbol is required for Economics and Business Economics. Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% is required for a course in Mathematics
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects should be passed at a certain level
Fees: R5024 p.a.; R5209 p.a. for the Accounting course

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Com.
Fields: General; Accounting; Computer Science; Economics; Education; Human Resources
Duration: 3 years full-time (also 4 years part-time for the courses General, Accounting and Human Resources)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG or SG. Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% is required for Computer Science and Mathematics
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Com.
Fields: General; Accounting; Legal
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English First or Second Language HG 40% or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test plus Mathematics HG 40% or SG 60%
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: Only the Accounting Group of B.Com. graduates may register for the final year (fourth year) of the degree B.Accountancy
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
B.Com.
Fields: General; Accounting
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% or registration for Special Mathematics is required for the General option. For the Accounting option is required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50%
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate
Note: Student shall not be allowed to proceed with any second year courses until Special Mathematics has been passed
Fees: Approximately R3640 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.Com.
Fields: Economics; Business Management; Accounting; Industrial Psychology; Industrial Sociology; Cost and Management Accounting; Law
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol). Matric Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol). If a student does not meet the above mathematical requirements, admission may be considered if the following requirements are met: Senior Certificate with an average D symbol and a pass in Economics or Business Management or Accounting. The student must then also pass a course in Introductory Mathematics during the first year of study
Additional requirements: Testimonials of

good conduct
Selection: A entrance test may be required
Fees: R2680 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Diploma in State Finance and Auditing
Duration: 3 years part-time: 2 hours' practical work per week in Accounting, Auditing, Taxation, State Finance, Economy and Business Management
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Matric Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% or a D symbol average in the matriculation examination and a pass in Economics or Business Management or Accounting. Students who does not meet the mathematical requirements, will be required to offer a course in Introductory Mathematics during the first year of study (this course will not be recognised for degree purposes)
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and an entrance test may be required
Fees: R2680 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand; University of Zululand (Umlazi Campus)
English medium
B.Com.
Duration: 3 years full-time; part-time at the Umlazi Campus
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (E symbol aggregate)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Selection: Is required
Fees: R4580 p.a.

Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
B.Com.
Fields: General; Business and Management Accounting; Business and Management Accounting and Informatics; Business Economics; Management: Human Resources; Labour and Personnel Relations; Economics, Money and Banking; Economics and Informatics; Accounting; Accountantship; Accounting and Informatics
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Accounting and Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol). Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol), or a course in Communication-Afrikaans should be passed
Additional requirements: A selection test may be required if matric results are not satisfactory
Note: Candidates who do not comply with the necessary requirements may follow a special course during the first year of study
Fees: Approximately R5100 p.a.

Venue: VISTA University
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Com.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG or SG (F symbol)
Note: Vista University has at present eight campuses: Bloemfontein, East Rand (in Daveyton), Further Training (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (in Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto and Welkom (in Thabong). Not all the courses are offered at each campus
Fees: Approximately R2850 p.a.

COMMUNICATION - SEE ALSO JOURNALISM

Occupation(s): Copy writer; Journalist; Personnel consultant; Public relations officer

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium

B.Com. (Kommunikasiekunde)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol). Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol). If the language requirements have not been met, a course in Communication Afrikaans should be passed during the first year of study
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Selection may be required
Fees: Approximately R5100 p.a.

Venue: PU for (CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.Bedryfskommunikasie
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Afrikaans Second Language HG (C symbol). If the student does not comply with the language requirements, a course in Communication-Afrikaans should be passed during the first year of study
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Admission is subject to selection
Note: This degree is vocationally directed as substructure for careers in journalism and public relations, marketing communication, broadcasting and graphic design
Fees: Approximately R5445 p.a.

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.A. (Communication)
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: English HG 50% or SG 60%
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
B.A. (Communication)
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R860 per course p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.A. (Kommunikasiekunde)
Fields: General; Industrial
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level

Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
B.A. (Communication)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (E symbol aggregate)
Selection: Admission subject to selection
Fees: R4380 p.a.

DATAMETRICS

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans or English medium
Diploma in Datametrics
Correspondence course
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40%

or SG 50%
Fees: First year: R530 per course; second year: R550 per course; third year: R670 per course

DENTISTRY

Occupation(s): Dental therapist; Dentist; Oral hygienist

Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
B.D.S. (Bachelor of Dental Surgery)
Duration: Five and a half years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics and Physical Science
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: First year: R5380; second year: R6160; third year: R6170; fourth year: R6635; fifth year: R6560; sixth year: R3620

Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
B.Oral Hyg. (Bachelor of Oral Hygiene)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: First year: R5190; second year: R4630 and third year: R4900

Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
B.Dent.Ther. (Bachelor of Dental Therapy)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics and Physical Science
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: First year: R4520; second year: R5270; third year: R4800

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
(Bachelor of Dental Therapy)
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Biology HG or SG 50% plus a pass in Mathematics or Physical Science HG or SG 50%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5000 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Oral Health
Duration: 3 years full-time (compulsory vacation work at approved clinics)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Biology HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) and Mathematics or Physical Science HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: Approximately R5000 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Universiteitsdiploma: Mondhigiëne
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Biology or Physical Science HG 40% or SG 50%
Subjects recommended: Mathematics
Selection: Academic achievement and an aptitude test
Fees: R3780 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Ch.D.
Duration: Five and a half years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50%
Selection: Admission subject to selection

Fees: R5265 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Diploma in Oral Health
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% average)
Subjects recommended: Mathematics SG and Physical Science SG and Biology SG and/or Physiology SG
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R4770 - R5420 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Ch.D.
Duration: Five and a half years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (pass) or SG (C symbol)
Subjects recommended: Physical Science and Biology or Physiology
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: First year R5420; thereafter R7800 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Diploma in Oral Health
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Biology or Physical Science or Physiology HG 40% or SG 50%
Subjects recommended: Mathematics
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Ch.D.
Duration: Five and a half years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science or Biology HG 40% or SG 50%
Selection: Selection at the end of the first year of study
Fees: Approximately R4300 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Sc. (Oral Biology)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 60%
Additional requirements: Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work and English language proficiency

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.D.S. (Bachelor of Dental Surgery)
Duration: Five and a half years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG pass or SG 60%. A pass in English First or Second Language HG or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test
Selection: Academic achievement, a questionnaire and an interview
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Diploma in Oral Hygiene
Duration: 2 years full-time (Practical vacation work is required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test and Biology or Chemistry or Physical Science or Mathematics or a combination of these at HG and/or SG
Additional requirements: Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work

Selection: Academic potential, a questionnaire and an interview
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

DIETETICS

Occupation(s): Dietician

Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
B.Sc. (Diet.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics and Physical Science
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: First year: R5040; second year: R5015; third year: R5270; fourth year: R3460

Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
B.Sc. (Diet.)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 60% and one other natural science subject HG 40% or SG 50%
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: A fourth year leads to the Postgraduate Diploma in Dietetics
Fees: 1993: R8130 p.a.. An approximate increase of 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Dieetkunde
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R5400 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. Dieetkunde
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics and a physical science subject with a HG pass or SG (C symbol) or Mathematics and Physical Science, with at least one at HG. If Mathematics is passed at SG, at least an E symbol is required
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Fees: Approximately R5420 p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
B.Nutrition
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol) is required if the following subjects are included in the course: Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Physics and Zoology
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R4790 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Dieetkunde)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science and Biology
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Sc. (Dietetics)

Duration: 4 years: Practical training as from the end of the second year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Biology or Physical Science HG 40% or SG 50%
Selection: Admission subject to selection
Fees: Approximately R4300 p.a.

DRAMA AND DANCE

Occupation(s): Actor; Ballet dancer; Ballet teacher; Dancer; Radio and television announcer

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Performers Certificate in Dance
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Standard 9 and a pass in the Royal Academy of Dancing or the ISTD Cecchetti Intermediate Certificate or satisfies the Director of his/her ability to profit form the instruction, notwithstanding the above mentioned requirements
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Note: The Certificate is offered to prepare candidates for a career in ballet with the emphasis on classical ballet. All first-year ballet students enrol in the first instance for the Diploma in Ballet. The students who are considered to have enough potential may change to the Performer's Certificate in Dance
Fees: R5300 p.a.

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Diploma in Ballet
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission and a pass in the Royal Academy of Dancing or the ISTD Cecchetti Elementary Certificate or satisfies the Director of his/her ability to profit from the instruction, notwithstanding the above mentioned requirements
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Fees: R5300 p.a.

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Performers Diploma in Speech and Drama
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: English First Language HG (D symbol) or a pass in the English test for Educational Purposes
Additional requirements: English language proficiency and marked drama talent
Selection: Academic achievement and an audition
Note: The course is offered unilingually, in English or in Afrikaans, or bilingually, in English and in Afrikaans. Students who do not meet the language requirements, must register for a semester course in English for academic purposes
Fees: R5425 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.A.Drama
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some courses, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Advisory selection. An aptitude test is required
Fees: R5890 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Dram.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Fees: Approximately R4770 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.A. (Dramakunde en Toneelkunde)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.A. (Dramatic Art)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in English First Language HG or English Second Language HG 40% or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test
Selection: Academic merit, interview and/or audition
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

ECONOMICS

Occupation(s): Economist; Industrial economist; Investment manager

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
B.Econ.
Fields: Social Sciences; Business Sciences; Mineral Economics
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol) is required for the course in Accounting
Fees: R7200 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Econ.
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (pass) or SG (D symbol)
Fees: Approximately R5090 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Econ.
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Econ.Sc.
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English First or Second Language HG 40% or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test plus Mathematics HG 60%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.Econ. (Agricultural Economics)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct
Note: This degree will not be offered in 1994
Fees: R2680 p.a.

EDUCATION (PRIMARY)

Occupation(s): Teacher

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.Prim.Ed.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol). If the language requirements have not been met, a course in Communication-Afrikaans should be passed during the first year. English Second Language HG (C symbol) or First Language HG (D symbol) is required for certain courses in English
Additional requirements: For admission to some courses, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a certain level. Students who wish to follow a course in Human Movement Science must be certain about their medical fitness beforehand
Selection: Selection may be required

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
University Education Diploma (Junior or Senior Primary)
Fields: Education: Junior Primary; Education: Senior Primary
Duration: 4 years or 1 year for candidates with a three-year qualification in Education
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission or Senior Certificate without university admission plus a recognised three-year teaching qualification
Note: This course is only open to candidates who do not fulfil the language admission requirements of the Diplomas and Higher Diplomas in Education. Afrikaans may be replaced by a first-year subject applicable to primary school teaching. Candidates are not admitted to this diploma in the first year of study. They may transfer to it after completing two years of study towards the Bachelor of Primary Education degree, or may enter it in the fourth year of study having successfully completed a three-year Diploma in Education

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Diploma in Education (Junior Primary or Senior Primary)
Fields: Education: Junior Primary; Education: Senior Primary
Duration: 3 years or 1 year for candidates with a recognised two-year teaching qualification
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission plus a recognised two-year teaching qualification or a Senior Certificate without university admission with a pass in one official language HG plus another language - either Afrikaans, English, an African language or an Indian language - plus two completed first-year degree courses (one of which must be English) which can be credited towards the B.Prim.Ed degree
Subjects required: One official language HG
Note: No first-year candidates will be admitted to this diploma
Fees: R4800 p.a. for all students

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
B.Prim.Ed.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English and Afrikaans First or Second Language HG
Fees: First - third year: R6700 p.a.; fourth year: R5200 p.a.

Venue: Rhodes University; Rhodes University (East London Division)
English medium
H D E (Junior Primary or Senior Primary)
Fields: Education: Junior Primary; Education: Senior Primary

Duration: 4 years or 1 year for candidates with a three-year qualification in Education
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission or a Senior Certificate without university admission plus a recognised three-year teaching qualification
Subjects required: English and Afrikaans First or Second Language HG
Note: Candidates are not admitted to this diploma in the first year of study. They may transfer to it after completing at least two years of study towards the B.Prim.Ed. degree or may enter in the fourth year of study after completing a three-year Diploma in Education

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.Prim.Ed.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English First Language HG (D symbol) or a pass in the placement test in English for educational purposes
Additional requirements: English language proficiency. For admission to some courses it is required that certain matric subjects should be passed at a certain level
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: If the language requirements are not met, the candidate must register for the special course called English for Academic Purposes
Fees: First and second year: R6600 p.a.; third and fourth year: R5000 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Paed. (Prim. Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: A personal interview at which the candidate must present testimonials from a principal or employer
Fees: Approximately R4200 p.a.

Venue: University of Natal(Durban); Edgewood College of Education
English medium
B.Prim.Ed.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: All applications to be made to the University of Natal(Durban)

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Prim.Ed.
Fields: Education: Junior Primary; Education: Senior Primary
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Passed Grade V certificate (piano) is required for Class Music
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a certain level
Selection: Admission subject to selection
Fees: First year: R3685; second year: R4215; third year: R3450; fourth year: R4460

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Prim.Ed.
Fields: Education: Pre-primary; Education: Junior Primary; Education: Senior Primary
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Afrikaans and English HG
Additional requirements: For admission to some courses it is required that certain matric subjects should be passed at a certain level

Selection: Selection is required
Fees: Pre-primary: R5225 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Prim.Ed.
Fields: Education: General; Educational Psychology (dir); Human Movement Science (Ed.); Music Education (Prim. Ed.); School Art
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Afrikaans (First Language) and English (Second Language) HG (D symbol) are required. Students with English First Language HG and Afrikaans Second Language HG will be subject to special selection. Mathematics SG is required, except for Human Movement Science, Music Education and School Art. For Music Education is required: HG (D symbol) or SG for matric Music or grade VI-examination in piano (UNISA) or a pass in an entrance examination
Additional requirements: A medical report is required for the course in Human Movement Science
Note: Students apply for Educational Psychology in the second year of study

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Prim.(Ed.) (Junior Primêr)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects should be passed at a certain level
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Prim.(Ed.) (Senior Primêr)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects should be passed at a certain level
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Prim.Ed. (Junior Primary and Senior Primary)
Fields: Junior Primary; Senior Primary
Duration: 4 years full-time (practical teaching included)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in English First or Second Language HG or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test
Selection: Academic achievement and a possible interview
Note: This course is offered in co-operation with the Johannesburg College of Education
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
B.Paed. (Prim.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (E symbol aggregate)
Selection: Is required
Fees: R4380 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand; University of Zululand (Umlazi Campus)
English medium
B.Paed.
Duration: 4 years full-time; part-time at the Umlazi Campus
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (E symbol ag-

gregate)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) for the Commerce and Natural Science options
Selection: Is required
Note: The professional part of the course is not offered at the Umlazi Campus
Fees: B.Paed. (Arts): R4380 p.a.; B.Paed. (Science): R4540 p.a.; B.Paed. (Commerce): R4580 p.a.

EDUCATION (SECONDARY AND PRIMARY)

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years (after completion of the third year, a decision is taken to follow primary or secondary specialisation)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct
Selection: An entrance test may be required
Fees: R2780 p.a.

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): ADULT EDUCATION

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Certificate for Educators of Adults
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Std. 8 Certificate and an adequate level of competency in written and spoken English or Afrikaans and at least two years of experience in adult education or a related field
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): AGRICULTURE

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.Agric.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Agric.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (D symbol) and a natural science subject SG (E symbol)
Subjects recommended: Physical Science SG

Venue: University of the North
English medium
B.Agric.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol) is required if the following subjects are included in the degree course: Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Physics or Zoology
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: Approximately R4370 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Agric.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG 40%
Subjects recommended: Physical Science and Biology
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.Agric. (Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct
Selection: An entrance test may be required
Fees: Approximately R3240 p.a.

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): ARTS

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol) or as a Third Language SG (C symbol)
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Diagnostic tests and academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Diploma in Education (Arts)
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subject be passed at a specific level
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Paed. (Arts)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: A personal interview at which the candidate must present testimonials from a principal or employer
Fees: Approximately R4200 p.a.

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Admission subject to selection
Fees: First year: R3835; second year: R3790; third year: R4580; fourth year: R4190

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.A.(Ed.)
Fields: General; School Guidance
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission

to some degree subjects, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R4295 p.a.

Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwaqwa Branch)
English medium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or 5 years part-time at QwaQwa)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: A medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: Full-time approximately R4370 p.a.; part-time approximately R1295 per subject

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.A.(Ed.)
Fields: General; Drama and Theatrical Arts; Human Movement Science; Languages
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree courses it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level. Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% is required for certain courses in Mathematics. Mathematics SG is required for certain courses in Economics and Urban Geography
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in English First Language HG or English Second Language HG 40% or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test and a pass in two of the following: Afrikaans First Language, an African Language, Arabic, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, French, Geography, German, Hebrew, History, Italian, Latin, Mathematics, Physical Science, Physiology, Portuguese, Art or Music or Speech and Drama
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level. Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate is also required
Fees: Approximately R3640 p.a.

Venue: VISTA University
Afrikaans or English medium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Specific requirements are necessary for registration in certain courses: Mathematics HG or SG (F symbol) is required for Mathematics and Statistics: A prerequisite for any one of the African Languages is a First Language HG (matriculation level) in a Sotho language if the language of study is a Sotho language or in a Nguni language if the language of study is a Nguni language
Note: Vista has at present the following campuses: Bloemfontein, East Rand (in Daveyton), Further Training (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (in Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto and Welkom (in Thabong). Not all the courses are offered at each campus
Fees: Approximately R2850 p.a.

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
B.Com.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Basic requirements: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) or NTC 5 Mathematics or T2 Mathematics plus Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol) or as Third Language SG (C symbol)
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Diagnostic tests and academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.Com.(Ed.)
Fields: Accounting; Economics; Management
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG 40%
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Paed. (Com)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG or SG 50% or an aggregate of at least 60% for the matriculation examination
Selection: A personal interview at which the candidate must present a testimonial of a principal or employer
Fees: Approximately R4200 p.a.

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Com.(Ed)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Admission subject to selection

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
HOD (Sekondêr) (Handel)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First language HG; Second language HG and one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages)
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: This course is presented in co-operation with the Cape Technikon

Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwaqwa Branch)
English medium
B.Com.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or 5 years part-time at Qwaqwa)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: Full-time approximately R4370 p.a.; part-time approximately R1295 per course

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
H O D (Handelsvakke)

Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First and Second language HG and one additional subject at HG (official languages excluded)
Additional requirements: For admission to some diploma subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Com.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
B.Com.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% or registration for Special Mathematics is required for the General option. Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% is required for the Accounting option
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate
Note: The student shall not be allowed to proceed with any second year course until Special Mathematics has been passed
Fees: Approximately R3640 p.a.

Venue: VISTA University
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Com.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG or SG (F symbol)
Note: Vista has at present eight campuses: Bloemfontein, East Rand (in Daveyton), Further Training (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (in Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto and Welkom (in Thabong). Not all the courses are offered at each campus
Fees: Approximately R2850 p.a.

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): DRAMA AND THEATRICAL ARTS

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
H O D (Drama- en Toneelkunde)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First and Second Language HG and one additional subject at HG (official languages excluded)
Additional requirements: For admission to some diploma courses it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): ECONOMIC SCIENCES

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Econ.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): FINE ART

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.A.(Ed.) (Fine Arts)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.A. in Beeldende Kunste (Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission and with a D symbol aggregate

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.A.(Ed.) (Kuns)
Fields: Information Design; Fine Art
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Departmental selection. Practical and theoretical aptitude tests are required
Fees: R6110 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
H O D (Kuns)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First and Second language HG plus one additional subject at HG (official languages excluded)
Selection: Personal interview, portfolio of art works in any medium **and a practical** test if necessary

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.A.(Ed.) met Beeldende Kunste
Duration: 5 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Personal interview, portfolio of art works in any medium and a practical test if required

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.A. (Fine Arts) (Education)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in English First Language HG or English Second Language HG 40% or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test
Selection: Academic achievement, interview and submission of a portfolio
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): GENERAL

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
HOD (Sekondêr)
Fields: Economic Sciences; Human Sciences; Natural Sciences
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol) plus one additional subject on HG (excluding the official languages). If the language requirements have not been met, a course in Communication-Afrikaans should be passed during the first year of study
Additional requirements: For admission

to some courses, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Academical, professional and medical selection
Fees: Approximately R4945 p.a.

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (HOD)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission and average D symbol
Subjects required: Afrikaans and English. The First Language HG plus one other subject on HG (official languages excluded). One of the following symbols must be obtained: Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or English First Language HG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Diagnostic tests
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
H D E (Secondary)
Duration: 1 year at fourth-year level
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Note: This Diploma is only open to candidates who have been registered for a Bachelor's degree but who have not yet fulfilled all the requirements for that degree

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
University Education Diploma (Secondary)
Duration: 1 year at fourth-year level
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Note: This Diploma is only open to candidates who do not fulfil the language admission requirements of the Diplomas and Higher Diplomas in Education

Venue: University of Fort Hare; University of Fort Hare (Bisho Branch)
English medium
B.Paed.
Fields: Arts; Natural Sciences; Commerce; Music; Agriculture; Human Movement Studies; Fine Arts
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol) is required for the commerce option. Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) is required for the science option, except where Botany and/or Geography is taken, for which a SG (F symbol) is required
Fees: R300 - R990 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
University Education Diploma (Non-graduate)
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A candidate who has already completed most of his/her teaching subjects and who requires only two courses at first-year level or one course at second-year level in order to obtain an approved degree and who has not obtained a pass in both official languages at matric level
Additional requirements: Medical certificate
Selection: Academic achievement

Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Higher Diploma in Education (Non-graduate)
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A candidate who has already completed most of his/her teaching subjects and who requires only two courses

at first-year level or one course at second-year level in order to obtain an approved degree
Additional requirements: Medical certificate
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: This Diploma may be converted into the Higher Diploma in Education (Postgraduate) on completion of the remaining requirements for such a diploma

Venue: University of Natal(Durban); Edgewood College of Education
English medium
Higher Diploma in Education (HDE)
Fields: Art; Science; Technika
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission (only HG subjects)
Subjects required: First Language HG (pass) and Second Language HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol) plus one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages)
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and a pass in all six subjects
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: A candidate who fails to satisfy the language requirements may be awarded the University Education Diploma (Secondary Education)

Venue: University of Natal(Durban); Technikon Natal
English medium
Higher Diploma in Education (HDE)
Fields: Art; Economic Sciences; Home Economics; Technika (Electrical); Technika (Electronic); Technika (Mechanical)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission (only HG subjects)
Subjects required: First Language HG (D symbol) and a pass in the Second Language as well as one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages). Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) or Accounting HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol) is required for Accounting. Mathematics SG is required for Computer Science. A pass in Mathematics and Physical Science HG or SG (B symbol) is required for Technika
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and a pass in all six subjects
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: A candidate who fails to satisfy the language requirements may be awarded the University Education Diploma (Secondary Education)

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
HDE
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First and Second Language on HG and one other subject on HG (excluding the official languages)
Additional requirements: For admission to some courses, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Admission subject to selection
Fees: First year: R2300; second year: R3410; third year: R3160; fourth year: R2115

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
H O D
Fields: General; Commercial Subjects; Home Economics; Physical Education
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Afrikaans and English. First Language at HG and one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages). A pass in Matric Typing is required for Typing. A pass in Physical Science or Mathematics is required for Home Economics
Additional requirements: For admission to some courses it is required that certain matric subject be passed at a specific level

Selection: Selection is required
Fees: R4600 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
H O D (Algemene Rigting)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First and second language HG and one additional subject at HG (official languages excluded)
Additional requirements: For admission to some diploma subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
H D E (Non-graduate)
Fields: Arts; Human Ecology; Human Movement Studies; Natural Sciences
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: One of the official languages as First Language HG 40% or SG 50% and 33.3% in the other official language as Second Language HG. A pass in at least one other HG subject as well (the official languages excluded). Matriculants previous to 1977 should have at least 40% HG in one official language and 33.3% LG in the other official language plus 40% in two additional subjects
Additional requirements: For admission to some courses, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level. Candidates for Human Movement Studies must submit a medical certificate and not be older than 30 years of age
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
H.Dip.Ed.
Fields: Physical Science; Practical Music; Mathematics
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: A pass in English First or Second Language HG or the University's English Language Proficiency test. A pass in Mathematics and Physical Science, is required for the Natural Science option. A pass in the musical examinations of Unisa or the Royal School of Music, is required for the Practical Music Option
Selection: Practical musical test (only for students in Practical Music)
Note: This course is offered in co-operation with the Johannesburg College of Education
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
University Education Diploma
Fields: Physical Science; Practical Music; Mathematics
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: A pass in English First or Second Language HG or the University's English Language Proficiency test. A pass in Mathematics and Physical Science, is required for the Natural Science option. A pass in the music examinations of Unisa or the Royal College of Music, is required for the Practical Music Option
Selection: Practical music test (only for students in Practical Music)
Note: The requirements for the University Education Diploma are the same as those for the Higher Diploma in Education, except that the candidate need not have passed matric Afrikaans. The Diploma may be changed to the Higher Diploma in Education if the student passes matriculation level Afrikaans
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Senior Secondary Teacher's Diploma
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (E symbol aggregate)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) for the Commerce and Natural Science options
Selection: Admission subject to selection
Fees: SSTD (Arts): R4380 p.a.; SSTD (Commerce): R4580 p.a.

Venue: Vista University
English or Afrikaans medium
Secondary Education Diploma (SED)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (F symbol) is required for certain courses in Mathematics. A prerequisite for any one of the African languages is a First Language HG pass in a Sotho language if the language of study is a Sotho language or in a Nguni language if the language of study is a Nguni language
Note: Vista has the following campuses: Bloemfontein, East Rand (in Daveyton), Further Training (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (in Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto and Welkom (Thabong). Not all the courses are offered at each campus
Fees: Approximately R2850 p.a.

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): HOME ECONOMICS

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Huishoudkunde(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R6345 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Huishoudkunde(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics or Physical Science SG

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Huishoudkunde) (Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science with at least one at HG or Mathematics and Physical Science HG (pass) or SG (C symbol)
Fees: Approximately R5420 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
H O D (Huishoudkunde)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First and Second language HG and one additional subject at HG (official languages excluded). A pass in Biology SG, Physical Science SG or Home Economics SG
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Huishoudkunde) (Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)

Subjects required: Mathematics SG 40%
Subjects recommended: Biology
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.A.(Ed.) (Human Movement Science)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level. A satisfactory medical report is required
Selection: Admission subject to selection
Fees: First year: R3645; second year: R3735; third year: R4900; fourth year: R5925

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.A.(Ed.) (L.O.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some courses, it is required that certain matric subjects be passes at a specific level
Selection: Academic achievement

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Phys.Ed.
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in English First or Second Language HG or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test
Selection: Academic achievement, questionnaire and possible interview
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): INDUSTRIAL ARTS/GRAPHIC ARTS

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
H O D (Bedryfskennis/Grafika)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First and Second language HG and one additional subject at HG (official languages excluded). A pass of 50% in Woodwork, Wood and Metal Work, Craftsmanship or Farm Mechanics. Candidates who do not meet this requirement must pass an ability test in Industrial Arts. Mathematics SG is required for Graphic Arts
Additional requirements: For admission to some diploma subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Sec.Ed.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass of 50% in Woodwork, Wood and Metal Work, Craftsmanship or Farm Mechanics. Candidates who do not meet this requirement must pass an ability test in Industrial Arts
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
B.Bibl.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years (practical experience included)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol) or Third Language SG (C symbol)
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Diagnostic tests and academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
B.Bibl.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: Approximately R4370 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Bibl.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years: 10 weeks' teaching practice and 6 weeks' fieldwork in an approved library
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): MUSIC

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.Mus.(Ed)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol). If the language requirements have not been met, a course in Communication-Afrikaans should be passed during the first year. At least a C symbol in Music HG or SG as matric subject or Grade VII in one instrument and Grade V in theory from Unisa
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Selection may be required
Fees: Approximately R6020 p.a.

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Mus.(Ed)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: For the subjects Systematic Music Theory and Main Instrument is required: Music HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol) or Grade VII (Theory) and Grade V (Practical) of Unisa. For Class Music is required a Grade V Certificate (piano) of Unisa
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Admission subject to selection. An audition is required
Fees: First year: R4445; second year: R5975; third year: R5695; fourth year: R5050

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Mus.(Ed)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: Music HG 50% or SG 60% or Grade VII practical examination from Unisa
Selection: Departmental selection. Practical admission test
Fees: R7725 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Mus.(Ed)
Fields: Education: Instrumental or Vocal; Education: Class Music
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol) or Grade VII Practical and Grade VI Harmony (UNISA) or an admission examination is required
Selection: A confidential report by a qualified music teacher

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.A.(Ed.) met Musiek
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% or SG 60% or Grade VII from Unisa
Additional requirements: Satisfactory vocal ability is required if Singing is to be presented as recital instrument
Selection: Musical skill in Performing Art, musicality and general knowledge of music

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Mus.(Ed)
Fields: History of Music; Music Theory; Music Education; Practical Music
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% or SG 60% or Grade VII from Unisa
Additional requirements: Satisfactory vocal ability is required if Singing is to be presented at recital instrument standard
Selection: Musical skill in Performing Art, musicality and general knowledge of music

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Mus.(Ed)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in English First Language or English Second Language HG 40% or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test. A good pass in Music as a matriculation subject OR a theoretical knowledge which is equivalent to Harmony Grade V (Unisa), Theory Grade VI (Board of Royal Schools) or Theory of Music Grade VII (Trinity College) plus practical experience which is equivalent to Grade VII (Unisa), Grade VII (Board of Royal Schools) or Grade VIII (Trinity College)
Selection: Academic achievement, an interview and an audition
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
B.A. (Mus. Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Grade V in Music Theory
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate
Fees: Approximately R3640 p.a.

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): NATURAL SCIENCES

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (D symbol). Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol) or as Third Language SG (C symbol). With Botany or Animal Science as majors, the requirements are: Mathematics HG (D symbol) or Physical Science HG (D symbol) plus Mathematics SG (D symbol) plus a M score of 16
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Diagnostic tests and academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Diploma in Education (Science)
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG or Mathematics SG (D symbol)
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG or Mathematics SG (D symbol) plus one of the following subjects at HG: Biology, Geography or Physical Science
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Paed. (Sc)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics at HG or SG 50% plus a pass in Biology or Physical Science or Physiology at HG or SG 50%
Selection: A personal interview at which the candidate must present a testimonial from a principal or employer
Fees: Approximately R4200 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50%
Additional requirements: For admission to some courses, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Academic achievement

Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwaqwa Branch)
English medium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or 5 years part-time at Qwaqwa)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol)
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Full-time approximately R4790 p.a.; part-time approximately R1295 per course

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
H O D (Natuurwetenskaplike Rigting)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First and Second language HG and one additional subject at

HG (official languages excluded)
Additional requirements: For admission to some diploma subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (aggregate D symbol)
Subjects required: For some courses in Mathematical Sciences is required: Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% plus Physical Science SG. For Biological and Earth Sciences is required: The above mentioned requirements OR Mathematics SG 40% plus Physical Science HG 60% OR Mathematics SG 40% plus Biology HG 60% plus Physical Science SG
Subjects recommended: Biology, for study in Biological and Earth Sciences
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level
Selection: Admission is subject to selection

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Biology or Physical Science HG 40% or SG 50%
Fees: Approximately R4300 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics (HG) E symbol or (SG) D symbol or a pass in Special Mathematics. A minimum G symbol in Mathematics SG is required for admission to Special Mathematics
Subjects recommended: Biology for certain courses in Botany and Zoology. Physical Science for certain courses in Chemistry and Physics
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: A minimum G symbol in Mathematics SG is required for admission to Special Mathematics
Fees: Approximately R3640 p.a.

Venue: Vista University
English or Afrikaans medium
Secondary Education Diploma (SED) (Natural Sciences)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG 40% (E symbol) or Mathematics at first-year level or an equivalent course at first-year level. Physical Science HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol) is a prerequisite for certain courses in Chemistry or Physics
Note: Vista has the following campuses: Bloemfontein, East Rand (in Daveyton), Further Training (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (in Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto and Welkom (Thabong). Not all the courses are offered at each campus
Fees: Approximately R2850 p.a.

Venue: Vista University
English or Afrikaans medium
B.Sc.(Ed)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG 40% (E symbol) or Mathe-

matics at first-year level or an equivalent course at first-year level. Physical Science HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol) is a prerequisite for Chemistry or Physics
Note: Vista has the following campuses: Bloemfontein, East Rand (in Daveyton), Further Training (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto and Welkom (in Thabong). Not all the courses are offered at each campus
Fees: Approximately R2850 p.a.

EDUCATION (SECONDARY): WOOD AND METAL WORK

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
HOD (Sekondêr) (Hout- en Metaalwerk)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics or a natural science subject SG. First and Second Language HG and one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages)
Note: course is presented in co-operation with the Onderwyskollege Boland in Wellington

ENGINEERING

Occupation(s): Aeronautical engineer; Agricultural engineer; Chemical engineer; Civil engineer; Electrical engineer; Electronics engineer; Industrial engineer; Materials engineer; Mechanical engineer; Metallurgical engineer; Mining engineer;

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.Ing.
Fields: Chemical Engineering; Electrical and Electronic Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Metallurgical Engineering
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol). If the language requirements have not been met, a course in Communication-Afrikaans should be passed during the first year. Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50% or technikon students with Mathematics T2 60% and/or Chemistry and Physics T2 50%
Selection: Selection may be required
Fees: Approximately R6580 p.a.

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
B.Ing.
Fields: Electrical and Electronic Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Civil Engineering
Duration: 4 years (approved practical work is required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Candidates should comply with certain minimum requirements (M-counting). Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol) or Afrikaans as Third Language SG (C symbol)
Selection: Diagnostic tests and academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.Sc. (Eng.)
Fields: Chemical Engineering; Civil Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Materials Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Surveying and Geodetic Engineering; Electro-Mechanical Engineering
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG (D-symbol)
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: An Academic Support Programme is offered to students who are not adequately

prepared for tertiary studies. The Programme expands the first two years of the regular four-year engineering degree programme over three years
Fees: First year: R7000; other than first year: R7650 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Sc.(Eng.)
Fields: Chemical Engineering; Civil Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Mechanical Engineering
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50%
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: To assist educationally disadvantaged students to bridge the gap between matric and the first year of Engineering, a Bridging Programme is offered. The selection for this Programme is by entrance test and an interview
Fees: Approximately R5000 p.a.

Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal(Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
B.Sc. (Eng.)
Fields: Agricultural Engineering; Civil Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Electronic Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Chemical Engineering
Duration: 4 years (vacation work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 60% and Physical Science (or Chemistry or Physics) HG 60%
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: The first year of study may be done in either Durban or Pietermaritzburg. From the second year onwards only in Durban, except for Agricultural Engineering for which the final year must be done in Pietermaritzburg
Fees: 1993: R8130 p.a.. An approximate increase of 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Sc. (Engineering)
Duration: ONLY the first-year course for this degree is offered. A candidate who has successfully completed the first-year course, can apply to another South African university to continue his studies
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Basic requirement: A pass in Mathematics SG. Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) is required for courses in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Statistics, Economics, Computer Science and Accounting. Mathematics SG (E symbol) is required for Mathematics Special
Fees: First year: R5640

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Ing.
Fields: Industrial Engineering; Chemical Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Electronic Engineering; Agricultural Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Metallurgical Engineering; Mining Engineering; Civil Engineering
Duration: 4 years full-time or 5 years, if the first academic year is spread over 2 years of extra-mural study
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Physical Science HG 50% (depending on field of study) and Mathematics HG 50%
Additional requirements: A certificate of health from the Medical Bureau of Industrial Illnesses for admission to Mining Engineering
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Industrial and Mining Eng.: R7325 p.a.; Chemical Eng.: R6985 p.a.; Electronic Eng.: R6940 p.a.; Agricultural Eng.: R7455 p.a.; Mechanical Eng.: R7335 p.a.; Metallurgical Eng.: R7005

p.a.; Civil Eng.: R7020 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Ing.
Fields: Industrial Engineering; Chemical Engineering; Electrical and Electronic Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Civil Engineering
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (D symbol) and Physical Science HG (E symbol) or SG (C symbol). Afrikaans HG and English
Subjects recommended: A modern European Language or an African Language
Selection: Scholastic achievement; academic ability; aptitude and interest; qualities of leadership and participation in extramural activities
Fees: R5800 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Sc. (Eng.)
Fields: Aeronautical Engineering; Chemical Engineering; Civil Engineering; Metallurgy and Materials Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Industrial Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Mining Engineering; Mineral Resource Management
Duration: 4 years full-time (practical training and vacation work is required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG. A pass in English First or Second Language HG or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

FINE ART

Occupation(s): Fine artist

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
B.Fine Art
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R6700 p.a.

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Diploma in Fine Art
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Fees: R6700 p.a.

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.A. (Fine Arts)
Duration: 8 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission or a recognised Post-matriculation Diploma and 3 years' teaching experience
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.A. (F.A.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Selection: Portfolio of creative work and matriculation results
Fees: R6600 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.A. (F.A.)
Duration: 4 years

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Personal interview
Fees: Approximately R4100 p.a.

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
B.A. (F.A.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R860 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Diploma in Fine Arts
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission (E symbol average)
Fees: R860 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
B.A. (Fine Arts)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: R7010 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.A.(B.K.)
Fields: Information Design; Fine Art
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Practical and theoretical aptitude test
Fees: R6935 p.a.

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans or English medium
B.A. (Fine Art)
Correspondence course;
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than two courses in the first year of study)
Additional requirements: Candidate must be able to attend two workshops at an approved centre each year
Fees: First year: R530 per course; second year: R550 per course; third and fourth year: R670 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.A.(B.K.)
Fields: Applied Graphics; Fine Art (pure); Jewellery and Metal Trade Design
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Selection: Portfolio of creative work
Fees: R5640 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.A.(B.K.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Personal interview, portfolio of works of art and if necessary a practical test
Fees: R6404 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.A. (Fine Art)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English First Language HG or English Second Language HG 40% or a pass in the University's English Lan-

guage Proficiency test
Selection: Academic merit, portfolio of work and an interview
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

FOOD SCIENCE

Occupation(s): Food scientist

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Voedselwetenskap)
Duration: 4 years (2 months' compulsory vacation work in an approved food factory or research organisation)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG or SG (D symbol) and a natural science subject SG (E symbol)
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Additional requirements: Candidates with an average of less than 50% may be required to go through a selection session
Fees: Approximately R5060 p.a.

FORESTRY AND WOOD SCIENCE

Occupation(s): Forester; Wood scientist

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Bosbou)
Fields: Silviculture; Silviculture - Nature Conservation; Forest Cultivation
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol) and a natural science subject SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Fees: Approximately R5420 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Houtkunde)
Duration: 4 years and compulsory practical vacation work and a study tour during the third year of study
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (D symbol) and Physical Science HG (E symbol) or SG (C symbol). Candidates who do no meet these requirements, may be admitted on an ad hoc basis, provided they meet the following requirements: Mathematics SG (E symbol) and a natural science subject
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Fees: Approximately R5420 p.a.

HEALTH EDUCATION

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Diploma in Health Education
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects recommended: A good pass in English
Additional requirements: Proficiency in reading and writing either Xhosa or Sesotho. Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate
Selection: Candidates are subject to selection
Note: Experience in health care/teaching/-community work will be an advantage
Fees: Approximately R3640 p.a.

HOME ECONOMICS

Occupation(s): Home economist

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.Huishoudkunde
Fields: Clothing and Family Resource Management; Socio-Economic; Food and Nutrition
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: Mathematics HG or one other Natural Science subject (preferably Physical Science) HG plus Mathematics SG and Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol), or a course in Communication-Afrikaans, passed at the University
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Additional requirements: A selection test may be required if matric results are not satisfactory
Fees: Approximately R5225 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Huishoudkunde
Fields: General; Clothing Marketing; Food Management; Interior Design
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% is required for admission to Clothing Marketing or Interior Design. Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50% is required for admission to Food Management
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Selection: Average St. 9 examination results
Fees: R5490 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Huishoudkunde
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG or Physical Science SG
Fees: Approximately R4380 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Huishoudkunde)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG or SG (E symbol)
Subjects recommended: Biology
Fees: R4903 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.A. (Human Ecology)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: At least 50% SG or 40% HG in one of the following subjects: Biology, Physiology, Mathematics or Physical Science
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
B.Home Econ.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Mathematics
Fees: R4540 p.a.

HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE

Occupation(s): Sport advancement officer

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
B.A. (HMS)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: First year: R6700; second and third year: R7200 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.A. (Human Movement Studies)
Duration: 3 years

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Physical aptitude test
Fees: Approximately R4100 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.A.(L.O.)
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: For admission to some degree subjects, it is required that certain matric subjects be passed at a specific level. Candidates for language courses (e.g. English, French, German, Latin), have to meet certain requirements. Mathematics HG 50% is required for a course in Mathematics and Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% or Geography HG 50% is required for a course in Geography
Selection: Matriculation results
Fees: R5055 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.A. (Human Movement Studies)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Certificate of fitness and candidate should be younger than 30 years of age
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

JOURNALISM - SEE ALSO COMMUNICATION

Occupation(s): Journalist

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
B.Journ.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: If a student include English, Afrikaans or Afrikaans-Nederlands in his curriculum, a pass at HG is required in the subject concerned. For African Languages, French, German or Latin, a matriculation pass (HG or SG) is required in the corresponding matriculation subject (however, candidates fluent in the language concerned, may be admitted to African Languages, without a matriculation pass). Mathematics HG is required for a course in Mathematics
Fees: First year: R6700; second, third and fourth years: R7200 p.a.

LAND SURVEYING

Occupation(s): Land surveyor

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.Sc. (Survey.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: D symbol in both Mathematics and Physical Science on the HG
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: First year: R7000 and other than first year: R7650 p.a.

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
B.Sc. (Land Surveying)
Duration: 4 years (vacation work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science or Chemistry or Physics HG 60%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R8130 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Landmeetkunde

Duration: 4 years and 6 months
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50%
Selection: Average St. 9 examination results

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Occupation(s): Landscape architect

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.L.
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50%
Selection: Average St. 9 examination results

LAW

Occupation(s): Public prosecutor; Magistrate; Attorney (only with a B.Proc.);
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.Proc.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG or Afrikaans Second Language HG (C symbol) or a course in Communication-Afrikaans, passed at the University. English Second Language HG
Additional requirements: A selection test may be required if matric results are not satisfactory
Fees: Approximately R6435 p.a.

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.Juris
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG or Afrikaans Second Language HG (C symbol), or a course in Communication-Afrikaans, passed at the University and English Second Language HG
Additional requirements: A selection test may be required if matric results are not satisfactory
Fees: Approximately R6435 p.a.

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
BLC
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English Second Language HG and Afrikaans First Language HG or Afrikaans Second Language HG (C symbol). If the language requirements have not been met, a course in Communication-Afrikaans should be passed in the first year of study
Additional requirements: A selection test may be required if matric results are not satisfactory
Note: NB - introduction of this degree in 1994 is subject to ministerial approval

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
B.Proc.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) and English Second Language HG or English First Language HG (D symbol) and Afrikaans Second Language HG (C symbol)
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.Juris
Duration: 6 semesters
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate

with university admission
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.Crim.Justice
Duration: 6 semesters
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.Proc.
Duration: 8 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: One official language as First Language HG and the other official language as Second Language HG
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Proc.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R4100 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Iuris
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R4100 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.A. (Law)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R4100 p.a.

Venue: University of Fort Hare; University of Fort Hare (Bisho Branch)
English medium
B.Proc.
Duration: 4 years full-time (part-time at Bisho Branch)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R860 per course p.a. (R430 per course per semester)

Venue: University of Fort Hare; University of Fort Hare (Bisho Branch)
English medium
B.Juris
Duration: 3 years full-time (part-time at Bisho Branch)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R860 per course p.a. (R430 per course per semester)

Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
B.Iuris
Duration: 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: Introduction of this degree is subject to Ministerial approval and that of the Senate of the University

Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Diploma Iuris
Duration: 3 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: Introduction of this diploma is sub-

ject to Ministerial approval and that of the Senate of the University

Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
B.Proc.
Duration: 4 years full-time or 5 years part-time (Part-time only at Pietermaritzburg
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Full-time: R6680 p.a.; part-time: R1420 per course for 1994 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Juris
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: First year: R3640; second year: R3950; third year: R3640

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Proc.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: First year: R3830; second year: R4090; third year: R3830; fourth year: R3955

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Proc.
Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Second and First Language HG 50%
Selection: Average St. 9 examination results
Fees: R3925 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Iur.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Second and First Language HG 50%
Selection: Average St. 9 examination results

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
BLC
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Second and First Language HG 50%
Selection: Average St. 9 examination results
Fees: R5465 p.a.

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Iur.
Correspondence course;
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least three matric subjects is required to register for more than two courses in the first year of study)
Subjects recommended: Afrikaans or English (First Language) HG
Fees: First year: R530 per course; second year: R550 per course; third year: R670 per course

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans or English medium
Diploma in Iuris
Correspondence course;
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission with at least 5 subjects on HG and/or SG

Fees: First year: R530 per course; second year: R550 per course; third year: R670 per course

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Proc.
Correspondence course;
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least three matric subjects is required to register for more than two courses in the first year of study)
Subjects recommended: Afrikaans or English (First Language) HG
Fees: First year: R530 per course; second year: R550 per course; third and fourth year: R670 per course p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
B.Iur.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: Approximately R4370 p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
B.Proc.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: Approximately R4370 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Proc.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Afrikaans First Language HG and English First Language HG
Fees: R5609 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Iur.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R5864 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Iuris
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Afrikaans and English HG
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.A. (Law)
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Proc.
Duration: 4 years full-time or 5 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: English HG and Afrikaans HG (language courses are required for the B.Proc degree)
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand

English medium
B.Proc.
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
B.Proc.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Afrikaans and English HG (Language courses are required for the B.Proc degree)
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate
Fees: Approximately R3640 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
B.Juris
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate
Fees: Approximately R3640 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.A. (Law)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (preference will be given to candidates with a C or D symbol average)
Subjects required: Preference will be given to candidates with a D symbol in English
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and an entrance test may be required
Fees: R2680 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.Iuris
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (preference will be given to candidates with a C or B symbol average)
Subjects required: Preference will be given to candidates with a D symbol in English
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and an entrance test may be required
Fees: R2680 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.Proc.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (preference will be given to candidates with a C or a D symbol average)
Subjects required: Preference will be given to candidates with a D symbol in English
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and an entrance test may be required
Fees: R2680 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.A. (Criminal Justice)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: English (E symbol)
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and an entrance test may be required
Fees: R2680 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand
English medium

B.Proc.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: English and Afrikaans (Language courses are required for the B.Proc degree)
Fees: R4380 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
B.Juris
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R4380 p.a.

Venue: VISTA University
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Proc
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior certificate with university admission
Note: Vista has at present the following campuses: Bloemfontein, East Rand (in Daveyton), Further Training (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (in Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto, Welkom (in Thabong). Not all the courses are offered at each campus
Fees: Approximately R2850 p.a.

Venue: VISTA University
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Iuris
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior certificate with university admission
Note: Vista has at present the following campuses: Bloemfontein, East Rand (in Daveyton), Further Training (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (in Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto, Welkom (in Thabong). Not all the courses are offered at each campus
Fees: Approximately R2850 p.a.

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

Occupation(s): Librarian; Information worker

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.Bibl.
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol) or a course in Communication-Afrikaans, passed at the University
Additional requirements: A selection test may be required if matric results are not satisfactory
Fees: Approximately R4795 p.a.

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
B.Bibl.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Afrikaans Second Language HG (C symbol) or Afrikaans Third Language SG (C symbol)
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
B.Bibl.
Duration: 4 years full-time (fieldwork during the third and fourth years of study)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R860 - R990 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Lower Diploma in Library and Information Science

Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission (E symbol average)
Fees: R990 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Bibl.
Duration: 4 years full-time or 5 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Average St. 9 examination results

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.A. (Inligtingkunde)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R5080 p.a.

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Bibl.
Correspondence course;
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least three matric subjects is required to register for more than two courses in the first year of study)
Fees: First year: R530 per course; second year: R550 per course; third and fourth year: R670 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Bibl.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Fees: Approximately R4380 p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
B.Bibl.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R4790 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Bibl.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R4615 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Lower Diploma in Library and Information Science
Duration: 3 years (3 weeks' practical work following the first year and 3 weeks' practical work following the second year, in an approved library)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Two languages at HG plus one additional subject at HG
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Bibl.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Note: Candidates in possession of a Bachelor's degree, may also apply for the B.-Bibl. degree
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei

English medium
B.Inf.
Duration: 4 years full-time or 5 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Testimonial of good conduct and a medical certificate of good health
Fees: R2900 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Lower Diploma in Information Science
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Additional requirements: Testimonial of good conduct and a medical certificate of good health
Note: A candidate who has completed the first year of study for the bachelor's degree, may continue with the second year of study in this diploma
Fees: Approximately R3640 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
B.Bibl.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R4580 p.a.

MEDICAL SCIENCES

Occupation(s): Medical representative; Medical researcher

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Med.Sci.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Biology or Physical Science HG or at least 50% SG
Selection: Points system. Students may also be required to appear before a selection committee
Fees: Approximately R5000 p.a.

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
B.Med.Sc.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics, Physical Science, Biology and English HG
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R8560 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Med.Sci.
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50%
Selection: Average St. 9 examination results

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Med.Sc.
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Only selected M.B.,-Ch.B. students will be permitted
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: First year: R5060, thereafter R7200 p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
B.Sc. (Med. Sci.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol)
Additional requirements: Medical cer-

tificate and testimonials of good conduct
Selection: Matriculation examination results
Fees: Approximately R4790 p.a.

MEDICINE

Occupation(s): Medical doctor

Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics and Physical Science
Additional requirements: Registration with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Selection: Merit
Fees: First year: R5180; second year: R5660; third year: R6300; fourth year: R7425; fifth year: R6570; sixth year: R6340

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duration: 6 years full-time (regular programme) or 7 years full-time (Medical Academic Support Programme)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG or SG 50%
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Selection: Academic achievement and a personal questionnaire
Note: The University also offers a M.B.,-Ch.B. Academic Support Programme. This programme has been designed to assist selected students studying for a degree in Medicine to make the transition from a Department of Education and Training or Transkei schools to university. Extra tuition is given in certain of the courses studied
Fees: R9200 p.a.

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (C symbol)
Subjects required: Mathematics, Physical Science, Biology and English HG
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: This course is not available for white students
Fees: R8560 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50%
Selection: Average St. 9 examination results
Fees: R5265 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (B symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol)
Subjects recommended: Physical Science and/or Biology and/or Physiology
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: First year: R5060, thereafter R7200 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (at least a B

symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science and Biology
Selection: Academic achievement

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG or at least 60% SG and one of the following subjects HG or at least 60% SG: Biology, Physical Science or Physiology. English HG (First or Second Language) or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test
Selection: Personal interview, scholastic achievement and a biographical questionnaire
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate
Selection: Merit
Fees: Approximately R5850 p.a.

METEOROLOGY

Occupation(s): Meteorologist

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Weerkunde)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50%
Selection: Average St. 9 examination results

MILITARY SCIENCE

Occupation(s): Occupations in the Defence force

Venue: Saldanha Military Academy; University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Mil.
Fields: Human Sciences; Management Sciences; Natural Sciences
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol) for Management Sciences. Mathematics HG (D symbol) or SG (B symbol) and Physical Science HG or SG (D symbol) for the Natural Sciences course
Selection: Must be accepted by a Military Selection Board
Fees: Approximately R4380 p.a.

MUSIC

Occupation(s): Music teacher; Musician; Singer; Organist

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.Mus.
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol), or a course in Communication-Afrikaans, passed at the University. At least 60% (HG or SG) in Music as matric subject or Grade VII in one instrument and Grade V in theory (UNISA)
Additional requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Fees: Approximately R6020 p.a.

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Universiteitsdiploma in Musiek
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol) or a course in Communication-Afrikaans, passed at the University
Additional requirements: Adequate music potential. Students who wish to register for Music History must be able to read Music Notation

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Licentiate Diploma in Music
Fields: Performers; Teachers of School Music; Teachers of an Instrument or Singing
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection: Practical music ability
Note: This diploma is usually combined with a degree
Fees: School Music: R7900 p.a.. Instrument or Singing: First and second year: R7200; third year (provided the practical being completed): R7200. Performers: R7200 p.a.

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
B.Mus.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Knowledge of and skills in music which are at Senior Certificate level (an introductory programme is required if this level has not been reached)
Fees: First and second year: R7200 p.a.; third year (provided half-course practical completed): R7200; fourth year (provided the practical completed): R6400

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Performers Diploma in Opera
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Music HG (50%) or SG (60%) OR Grade V Theory (UNISA) and Grade VII Practical (UNISA) OR a practical audition and theory examination
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Fees: R7950 p.a.

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Performers Certificate in Opera
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Grade V Theory of Music and Grade VII Practical (UNISA) OR a practical audition and a theory examination
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Fees: R7950 p.a.

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Teachers Licentiate Diploma in Music
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Music 50% HG or 60% SG OR grade V Theory of Music and Grade VII Practical (UNISA) OR a practical audition and theory examination
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Fees: R7950 p.a.

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Performers Certificate in Music
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Grade V Theory (UNISA) and Grade VII Practical (UNISA) OR a practical audition and theory examination

Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Fees: R7950 p.a.

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Performers Diploma in Music
Fields: Accompanying; Jazz Studies (Performance); Jazz Studies (Composition and Arrangement); Orchestral Studies; Solo
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Music HG (50%) or SG (60%) OR Grade V Theory (UNISA) and Grade VII Practical (UNISA) OR a practical audition and theory examination
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Fees: R7950 p.a.

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.Mus.
Fields: General; Education; Practical; Musicology; Library and Information Science; Orchestral Studies; Jazz Studies (Performance); Jazz Studies (Composition and Arrangement)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 60% or SG 70% OR Grade V Theory (UNISA) and Grade VII Practical (UNISA) OR a practical audition and theory examination
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Fees: R7950 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Certificate in Music
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection: Audition

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Mus.
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Practical and theoretical competence for the course
Fees: Approximately R5000 p.a.

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Diploma in Jazz Performance
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission or necessary skills and abilities
Selection: Selection tests
Fees: R4820 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
University Diploma in Music Performance
Fields: Classical Music; Jazz
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Grade VII standard is required for specialisation in Classical Music
Selection: Selection tests
Fees: R4820 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
B.Mus.
Fields: Composition; Ethnomusicology; Jazz Studies; Music Education; Music Technology; Musicology; Orchestral Performance; Performance (Instrumental)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Selection tests

Fees: R7010 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Diploma in Music Education
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: For courses in Systematic Music Theory and Main Instrument, Music HG 50% or SG 60% or equivalent standard in Theory and Practical, is required. For Class Music a Grade V Certificate (UNISA) is required
Selection: Subject to selection
Fees: First and second year: R4045; third year: R4275

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Mus.
Fields: Music Education; Musicology; Performers (Music)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: For a course in Systematic Music Theory and Main Instrument: Music SG 60% or HG 50% or Grade VII (Theory) and Grade V (Practical). Class Music: Grade V certificate (UNISA)
Fees: B.Mus.(Musicology): First year: R4445; second year: R5460; third year: R5365; fourth year: R5405. B.Mus.(Education): First year: R4445; second year: R5460; third year: R5965; fourth year: R4790. B.Mus.(Performers): First year: R4445; second year: R5460; third year: R5210; fourth year: R4835

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Mus.
Music; General; Performing Art
Fields: General; Performing Art
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% or SG 60% or Grade VII Practical (UNISA)
Selection: Practical admission test
Fees: R7725 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.A. (met Musiek)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with University admission
Selection: Practical admission examination

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Mus.
Correspondence course;
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least three matric subjects is required to register for more than two courses in the first year of study)
Subjects required: Grade V (UNISA) in a keyboard instrument or matric Music or an entrance examination is required for students who wish to register for Harmony and Counterpoint
Additional requirements: A sound knowledge of the rudiments of Music, equivalent to Grade III Theory (UNISA) or an equivalent examination
Fees: First year: R530 per course; second year: R550 per course; third and fourth year: R670 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Mus.
Fields: Composition; Music Science; Practical Music
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Music HG (D symbol)

77

or SG (C symbol) OR Grade VII Practical and Grade VI Harmony (UNISA) OR an admission examination
Fees: Approximately R4380 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.A. (with Music)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Music HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol) OR Grade VII Practical (UNISA) and Grade VI Harmony (UNISA) OR an entrance examination
Additional requirements: A confidential report by a qualified music teacher
Fees: Approximately R4380 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Lisensiaat in Musiekvoordrag
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without University admission (D symbol average)
Additional requirements: An entrance examination in the major instrument equivalent to Grade VIII (UNISA) or an entrance examination in Singing, equivalent to Grade VII (UNISA), is required. To register for a course in Harmony an entrance examination is also required (candidates with Music (C symbol) or Grade VI Harmony are exempted from this examination)

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Lisensiaat in Musiekonderwys
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Music HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol) OR Grade VII Practical and Grade VI Harmony (UNISA) OR an admission examination

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Kerkorrelisdiploma
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% or SG 60% OR Grade VII (UNISA) or equivalent standard
Additional requirements: Admission test in organ playing
Selection: Musical skill in Performing Art, musicality and general knowledge of music

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Musiekonderrig vir nie-graad/diploma-doeleindes
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection: General knowledge of music

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.A. (Musiek)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% or SG 60% OR Grade VII (UNISA) or equivalent standard
Additional requirements: Satisfactory vocal ability is required if Singing is to be presented as recital instrument
Selection: Musical skill in Performing Art, musicality and general knowledge of music
Fees: R4010 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium

B.Mus.
Fields: History of Music; Music Theory; Orchestral Performance; Practical Music
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% or SG 60% OR Grade VII (UNISA) or equivalent standard
Additional requirements: Satisfactory vocal ability is required if Singing is to be presented as recital instrument and if a keyboard is not the recital instrument, the second instrument should be a keyboard
Selection: Musical skill in Performing Art, musicality and general knowledge of music
Fees: R4010 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Diploma in Music Teaching
Duration: 3 or 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Two languages HG plus an additional subject at HG. Grade V Theory and Grade VI Practical (UNISA)
Additional requirements: Entrance examination
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.A. (Mus.)
Duration: 3 or 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Grade V Theory and Grade VI Practical (UNISA)
Additional requirements: Entrance examination
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Licentiate in Music
Fields: Opera; Orchestral Performance; Performance and Teaching
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English (First or Second Language) HG or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test
Selection: Interview and audition
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Mus.
Fields: General; Composition; Light Music; Performance and Teaching
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English First Language HG or English Second Language HG (E symbol) or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test. A good pass in Music as a matriculation subject or Grade V Theory (UNISA) and Grade VII Practical (UNISA) or equivalent examinations
Selection: Academic achievement, interview and audition
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
University Licentiate in Music Education
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission with an E symbol average
Subjects required: Grade V of Music Theory at a recognised music institution
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate
Fees: Approximately R3640 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.A. (Music Option)
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol ave-

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

rage)
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) and Grade V Theory of UNISA or ABRSM or TCL or the Certificate in Music from this University
Additional requirements: Practical and theoretical aptitude test and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: First year: R3240; second and third year: R1360 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Certificate in Music
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: Practical and theoretical aptitude test and a testimonial of good conduct
Fees: R2830 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
B.Mus.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Any of the grade examinations in Music (theory or practical), from UNISA or other examining bodies
Selection: Interest and aptitude in music
Fees: R4540 p.a.

NATURAL SCIENCES

Occupation(s): Mathematician; Botanist; Zoologist; Systems analyst; Biochemist; Biologist; Chemist; Entomologist; Geologist; Statistician; Physicist; Actuary; Cartographer; Mineralogist; Computer programmer

Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
B.Sc.
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG and Physical Science or Biology HG. If a student wishes to include one of the following subjects in his curriculum, the following additional requirements apply: Mathematics Special: Mathematics HG (E symbol); Mathematics I: Mathematics HG (D symbol) or Mathematics Special; Chemistry Special: Physical Science HG (E symbol); Chemistry I: Physical Science HG (D symbol) or Chemistry Special
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: First year: R4680; second year: R6660; third year: R6210

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc.
Fields: General; Dietetics; Economical subjects; Engineering subjects; Material Science
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: The minimum requirements are: Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol) or a course in Communication-Afrikaans, passed at the University, and Mathematics HG or Mathematics SG plus one other Natural Science subject (preferably Physical Science) at HG. Additional requirements: Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% for students who wishes to register for a course in Mathematics. Physical Science is required for some of the Chemistry courses
Subjects recommended: Physical Science SG
Additional requirements: A selection test may be required if matric results are not satisfactory. Medical fitness is required for Human Movement Science
Fees: Approximately R5225 p.a.

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc.
Fields: Actuarial Science; Biological Sciences; Earth Sciences; Financial Orientation; Mathematical Sciences; Physical Sciences
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Afrikaans Second Language HG (C symbol) or Afrikaans SG (C symbol) and Mathematics HG 50%. The following additional requirements apply if a student wishes to register for a course in the following: Actuarial Sciences: Mathematics HG 70%; Financial Orientation: Accounting HG 60% and Mathematics HG 50%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Inligtingstegnologie)
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Afrikaans Second Language HG (C symbol) or Afrikaans SG (C symbol) and Mathematics HG (D symbol)
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
B.Sc. (Information Systems)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol)
Fees: R7200 p.a.

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
B.Sc.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) and a pass in Physical Science or Biology
Fees: R7200 p.a.

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.Sc.
Duration: 6 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission or an approved three year Diploma in Education and 2 years' teaching experience
Subjects required: Mathematics HG or Mathematics SG (D symbol) and one of the following subjects at HG: Biology, Geography or Physical Science
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.Sc.
Fields: Chemical Sciences; Earth Sciences; Life Sciences; Mathematical Sciences; Physical Sciences
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (A symbol) and a pass in one natural science subject (Physical Science, Biology or Physiology) HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol). If a student wishes to include Chemistry or Physics in his curriculum, a pass in Physical Science HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) is also required
Additional requirements: English Language proficiency
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: First year: R7000; second and third year: R7650 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Sc.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Biology or Physical Science or Physiology HG or at least 50% (D symbol) SG. Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (C symbol) and Biology or Physical Science or Physiology HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) is required for certain courses in Mathematics, Computer Science, Chemistry and Physics
Selection: Candidates are subject to selection
Fees: Approximately R4400 p.a.

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
B.Sc.
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG. If a student wishes to include one of the following subjects in his curriculum, the following additional requirements apply: Mathematics I: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol); Statistics I: Mathematics SG (E symbol); Botany, Geography and Computer Studies: Mathematics SG (F symbol)
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R990 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
B.Sc.
Fields: Applied Biological Sciences; Biological Sciences; Earth Sciences; Human Sciences; Physical Sciences; Pure and Applied Mathematical Sciences
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science or Biology HG 40% or SG 60%
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: R7890 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
B.Sc.
Fields: Biological Sciences; Computer Sciences; General and Earth Sciences; Mathematical Sciences; Physical Sciences
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% and Physical Science or Biology HG 40% or SG 70%. Mathematics HG 50% is required for students intending to register for the fields: Physical Sciences, Mathematical Sciences or Computer Sciences
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R7890 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Sc.
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Minimum requirement: Mathematics SG. However, if a candidate wishes to include a course in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Statistics, Economics, Accounting or Computer Science in his curriculum, Mathematics SG 50% or HG 40% is required and Mathematics SG 40% is required for Mathematics Special
Fees: First year: R4905 - R5275; second year: R4795 - R4960; third year: R4795 - R5210

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc.
Fields: Biological Sciences; Chemical Sciences; Earth Sciences; Information

Technology; Mathematical Sciences; Physical Sciences
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50%
Selection: Average St. 9 examination results
Fees: Approximately R5230 - R7140 p.a.

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Sc.
Correspondence course;
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least three matric subjects is required to register for more than two courses in the first year of study)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50%
Fees: First year: R530 per course; second year: R550 per course; third year: R670 per course

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc.
Fields: General; Engineering subjects; Human Movement Science
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science (with one at HG) OR a pass in Mathematics HG or SG (C symbol) and a natural science subject HG or SG (C symbol). If a student wishes to register for the Engineering subjects option, Mathematics HG (D symbol) and Physical Science HG or SG (C symbol) are required
Subjects recommended: Physical Science for courses in Chemistry and Physics. Biology and Physical Science for courses in Botany or Zoology
Additional requirements: A medical report must be presented by students who intend to study Human Movement Science
Fees: R5060 p.a.

Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwaqwa Branch)
English medium
B.Sc.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol)
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Selection: Matriculation examination results
Fees: Approximately R4790 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D aggregate)
Subjects required: Mathematical Sciences: Mathematics HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol) and Physical Science SG. Biological and Earth Sciences: Mathematics HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol) and Physical Science SG OR Mathematics HG or SG (E symbol) and Physical Science HG (C symbol) OR Mathematics HG or SG (E symbol) and Biology HG (C symbol) and Physical Science SG
Subjects recommended: Biology
Fees: R4903 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Sc.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Biology or Physical Science HG 40% or SG 50%

Fees: Approximately R4300 - R4554 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Sc.
Fields: Biological and Life Sciences; Earth Sciences; Mathematical Sciences; Physical Sciences
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG or at least 60% SG. English HG (First or Second Language) or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test
Selection: Academic achievement
Note: The University also offers a basic B.Sc. bridging programme at the College of Science
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
B.Sc.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) or a pass in Special Mathematics. Students who wishes to follow a course in Mathematics I, must have passed Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (C symbol) or Special Mathematics (Mathematics SG (G symbol) is required to be admitted to Special Mathematics)
Subjects recommended: Physical Science for prospective students in Chemistry and Physics. Biology for prospective students in Botany and Zoology
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate
Selection: Merit
Fees: Approximately R4260 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.Sc.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics, Physical Science and English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and an entrance test may be required
Selection: Candidates subject to selection
Fees: R3240 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
B.Sc.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50%
Fees: R4540 p.a.

Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc.
Fields: General; Economical subjects; Human Sciences subjects
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol) or a course in Communication-Afrikaans passed at the University. Mathematics HG or Mathematics SG plus one other Natural Science subject (preferably Physical Science) at HG. If a students wishes to register for a course in Mathematics, Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% is required
Subjects recommended: Physical Science SG
Additional requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Fees: Approximately R5225 p.a.

Venue: VISTA University
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Sc.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Matric Mathematics HG (F symbol) or SG 40% (E symbol or Mathematics at first-year level or an equivalent course at first-year level. If a candidate wishes to include a course in Chemistry or Physics in his curriculum, Physical Science HG (F symbol) or SG 40% (E symbol) is also required
Note: Vista has at present the following campuses: Bloemfontein, East Rand (in Daveyton), Further Training (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (in Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto, Welkom (in Thabong). Not all the courses are offered at each campus
Fees: Approximately R2850 p.a.

NURSING

Occupation(s): Nurse

Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
B.Cur.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics and Physical Science (preferably both on HG)
Selection: Merit
Fees: First year: R4550; second year: R5450; third year: R3615; fourth year: R3930

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.Cur.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol) or a course in Communication-Afrikaans, passed at the University
Subjects recommended: Mathematics and/or Physical Science and/or Biology
Additional requirements: Registered as nursing student at an approved training hospital
Selection: Selection programme
Fees: Approximately R5530 p.a.

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
B.Cur.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Afrikaans Second Language HG (C symbol) or Afrikaans SG (C symbol)
Subjects recommended: Mathematics and Physical Science
Additional requirements: Registered as student nurse with the SANC
Selection: Academic achievement and interview
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B. Nursing Science
Duration: 9 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B. Nursing
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English or Afrikaans or Mathematics HG (C symbol). Biology or Physical Science HG or SG (D symbol) and Mathematics HG or SG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: Certificate of physical fitness, at least 17 years old and

English Language proficiency
Selection: Academic achievement and a questionnaire
Fees: R7650 p.a.

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
B.Cur.
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Mathematics, Physical Science and Biology
Selection: Candidates are subject to selection
Fees: R1020 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
B.Cur.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Registered as nursing student at an approved training hospital
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: R6680 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Cur.
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Mathematics, Biology, Physical Science
Additional requirements: Registered as student nurse with the SANC and proof of enrolment as student nurse at an approved training hospital
Selection: Subject to selection
Fees: First year: R4695; second year: R4160; third year: R4975; fourth year: R4360

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Cur.
Nursing
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Physical Science or Mathematics
Additional requirements: Proof of enrolment as student nurse at an approved training hospital
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R4525 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Cur.
Nursing
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Selection: Academic achievement

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Soc.Sc. (Verpleegkunde)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (at least a D symbol average)
Selection: Physical and mental ability
Fees: R4873 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Cur.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Nursing

Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (First or Second Language) or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test and also Mathematics HG or at least 50% SG
Subjects recommended: Biology, Physical Science, Physiology
Selection: Personal interview, scholastic achievement, biographical questionnaire
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
B.Cur.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Mathematics, Physical Science
Additional requirements: Proficient in Zulu
Fees: R4580 p.a.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Occupation(s): Occupational therapist

Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
B.Occ.Ther.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics and Physical Science
Additional requirements: Registration with the SAMDC as student occupational therapist
Selection: Merit
Fees: First year: R4805; second year: R5070; third year: R4190 and fourth year: R3690

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.Sc. (Occ. Ther.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% and Physical Science HG 40% or SG 50%
Subjects recommended: Biology
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Selection: Rating system
Note: Students who did not gain admission are considered with a view to possible admission to the academic support programmes in Occupational Therapy
Fees: R7650 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Occ.Ther.
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) or a Natural Science subject HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: Approximately R5000 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Arbeidsterapie
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Physical Science HG 40% or SG 50% or Biology HG 40% or SG 50%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R5555 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Arbeidsterapie
Duration: 4 years (vacation work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Subjects recommended: Physical Science and/or Biology and/or Physiology
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R4770 - R5420 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Arbeidsterapie
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission and an average D symbol
Subjects required: Mathematics or Physical Science or Biology SG
Selection: Academic achievement and a personal interview

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Sc. (Occupational Therapy)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Biology, Mathematics and/or Physical Science
Selection: Merit
Note: After commencement of the course, the student shall register as an Occupational Therapy student with the S.A. Medical and Dental Council
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Sc. (Occ. Ther.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test) and Mathematics HG or SG 50%
Subjects recommended: Physical Science and/or Biology and/or Physiology
Selection: Scholastic achievement and an interview
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

OPTOMETRY

Occupation(s): Optometrist

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
B.Optom.
Duration: 4 years (a fifth year's internship may be required before registration as professional optometrist)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (C symbol) and Physical Science or Biology HG (C symbol)
Selection: Academic achievement and diagnostic tests
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Optom.
Duration: 4 years full-time (clinical work is required in both on-campus and community-based clinics)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) and Biology HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) or Physical Science HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: Approximately R5000 p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
B.Optom.
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol) or HG (F symbol). The successful completion of Unify, the Foundation Year in Mathematics and Science, is also acceptable for admission

Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Selection: Matriculation examination results
Fees: Approximately R4790 p.a.

PARKS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT

Occupation(s): Parks and recreation manager

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B. in Parke- en Rekreasiebestuur
Duration: 4 years and compulsory practical vacation work
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics SG and a natural science subject SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Fees: Approximately R4770 - R5420 p.a.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT - SEE ALSO COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Occupation(s): Personnel manager

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
B.A. (Personnel Management)
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R860 per course p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.P.L. (B. in Personeelleiding)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission and a D symbol aggregate
Subjects required: Mathematics SG is required for certain courses in Economics and Business Economics
Selection: Academic performance
Fees: Approximately R5263 p.a.

PHARMACY

Occupation(s): Pharmacist

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.Pharm.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol) and Physical Science HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol); Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol) or a pass mark in Communication-Afrikaans at the University
Selection: Academic achievement and psychometric testing
Fees: R6200 p.a.

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
B.Pharm.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (D symbol) and Physical Science HG (D symbol) or SG (B symbol) or Biology HG (D symbol) or SG (B symbol)
Fees: First year: R7200 p.a., second year: R7200 p.a., third year: R7400 p.a. and fourth year: R7900 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Pharm.
Duration: 4 years full-time plus 1 year internship (a considerable amount of time is devoted to pharmaceutical health care and clinically related matters in both on-campus and community-based facilities)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) and Biology HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) or Physical Science HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: Approximately R5000 p.a.

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Pharm.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% and a pass in Physical Science HG or SG and (preferably) Biology
Subjects recommended: Biology
Selection: Merit
Fees: First year: R4475; second year: R5285; third year: R5130 and fourth year: R4470

Venue: University of the North
English medium
B.Pharm.
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol) or HG (F symbol) plus Biology and Physical Science SG (D symbol) or HG (E symbol). The successful completion of Unify, the Foundation Year in Mathematics and Science, is also acceptable for admission
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Selection: Matriculation examination results
Fees: Approximately R4790 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Pharm.
Duration: 4 years followed by 1 year internship under the auspices of the University
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) and Biology HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) or Physical Science HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Note: If the number of applicants exceed the number of available places, students will be selected for the second year of study
Fees: Approximately R4300 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Pharm.
Duration: 4 years full-time and one year as a trainee before registration with the South African Pharmacy Council as a qualified pharmacist
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test and Mathematics HG or SG 60% and one of the following subjects: Biology, Physical Science or Physiology
Additional requirements: Registration with the SA Pharmacy Council as pharmacy student
Selection: Academic achievement and a biographical questionnaire
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

PHYSIOTHERAPY

Occupation(s): Physiotherapist

Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
B.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG and Physical Science HG
Additional requirements: Registration with the SAMDC as student physiotherapist
Selection: Academic merit

Fees: First year: R5310; second year: R4970; third year: R4015 and fourth year: R3740

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% and Physical Science HG 40% or SG 50%
Subjects recommended: Biology
Additional requirements: Certificate of physical fitness and English language proficiency
Selection: Rating system
Note: Students who do not gain admission, are considered to possible admission to the academic support programmes in Physiotherapy
Fees: R7650 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Physio.
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) and Biology HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) or Physical Science HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: Approximately R5000 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Phys.T.
Duration: 4 years (including clinical training at an approved institution)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% and Physical Science HG 50%
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R5770 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Duration: 4 years (vacation work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (C symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60%
Subjects recommended: Physical Science and/or Biology and/or Physiology
Additional requirements: Medical certificate
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R5420 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Fisioterapie)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission and an average D symbol
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Selection: Tests and an interview

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol), Physical Science HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) and/or Biology HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Selection: Academic achievement and a personal interview
Note: Registration with the S.A. Medical and Dental Council as physiotherapy student within two months after admission to the course
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test and Mathematics HG or SG 50%
Additional requirements: Registration with the South African Medical and Dental Council as a student
Selection: Academic potential
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

POLICE SCIENCE

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans or English medium
B.A. (Pol.)
Correspondence course;
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least three matric subjects is required to register for more than two courses in the first year of study)
Fees: First year of study: R530 per subject; second year of study: R550 per subject; third and fourth year of study: R670 per subject p.a.

QUANTITY SURVEYING

Occupation(s): Quantity surveyor

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% and a natural science subject
Selection: Matriculation results and a written motivation for choosing the degree
Fees: R7950 p.a.

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 70%
Subjects recommended: Physical Science or Chemistry and Physics
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: R8130 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50%
Additional requirements: A special admission examination may be required
Fees: First year: R4685; second year: R6310; third year: R6290 and fourth year: R6010

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Duration: 5 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% and Physical Science HG 40% or SG 40%
Selection: Matriculation results
Fees: R6480 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Duration: 4 years full-time: 6 months' compulsory vacation work with a quantity surveyor during the course
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate

with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG or SG 50% and Physical Science or Economics or Business Economics or Accounting
Selection: Merit

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (or a pass in the University's English Proficiency test) and Mathematics HG or SG 60% and Biology or Geography or Physical Science or Physiology
Selection: Matriculation results
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

RADIOGRAPHY

Occupation(s): Radiographer

Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
B.Rad. (Diagnostic)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG and Physical Science HG
Additional requirements: Physically fit, at least 18 years of age and registered with the SAMDC as student radiologist
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: First year: R4870; second year: R4220 and third year: R4290

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Rad. (Radiodiagnostic)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% plus Physical Science HG 40% or SG 50% or Biology HG 40% or SG 50%
Selection: Matriculation results
Fees: R5875 p.a.

SOCIAL SCIENCES - SEE ALSO ARTS

Occupation(s): Sociologist; Anthropologist; Journalist; Personnel manager; Public relations officer; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Social worker

Venue: Rhodes University; Rhodes University (East London division)
English medium
B.Soc.Sc.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: For a course in either English, Afrikaans or Afrikaans-Nederlands, a pass at HG is required in the subject concerned. For entry into other language courses (e.g. an African Language, French, German or Latin) a matriculation pass is required in the corresponding subject (however, candidates fluent in the particular language, may be admitted without a matriculation pass)
Fees: R6700 p.a.

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.Soc.Sc.
Duration: 6 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.Soc.Sc.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English Second Language HG or English First Language HG

(D symbol) or a pass for English for Academic Purposes at the University (unless candidate performed satisfactory in the English for Language Proficiency Test) and a pass in at least four of the following subjects: African Languages, Afrikaans, Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, English, French, Geography, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, History, Italian, Latin, Arabic, Drama, Mathematics, Music, Nederlands, Physical Science, Portuguese or Spanish

Additional requirements: The rating system is used to select students for Psychology, English, Environmental and Geographical Science, certain Commerce courses or Computer Science (if selected as an option). Mathematics HG 40% or SG 80% is required for certain Mathematical courses or Mathematics HG 50% for other Mathematical courses (if selected as an option)

Selection: Rating system

Fees: R6600 p.a.

Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
B.Soc.Sc.
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Students who wish to register for a course in Calculus, are required to have a pass in Mathematics of at least 50% HG
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: R6680 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans or English medium
B.A. (Social Sciences)
Correspondence course;
Fields: Social Work; Psychology; Sociology; Marriage Counselling and Consultation
Duration: 4 years (1 or 2 laboratory sessions of 1 week each is required every year) and practical work is compulsory throughout the year for a certain number of hours per week at a welfare organisation
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)

Additional requirements: Candidate must make special arrangements in good time for practical experience if he/she will not be able to do practical work on a regular basis

Fees: First year of study: R530 per subject; second year of study: R550 per subject and third and fourth year of study: R670 per subject p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Soc.Sc.
Fields: Industrial Sociology; Criminology; Psychology: Prison Administration; Sociology: Academic and Research; Sociology: Defence Force, Police Service or Prison Administration; Sociology: Administration and Industry; Sociology: Socio Economic Development; Psychology: General; Psychology: Education; Nursing
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission and at least an average D symbol (a potential test may be required if an average D symbol was not reached)
Selection: Selection for nursing candidates
Fees: R4873 p.a.

SOCIAL WORK

Occupation(s): Social worker

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.A.(M.W.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission and an average of at least 60%

Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (E symbol) or Second Language HG (C symbol), or a course in Communication Afrikaans passed at the University
Selection: Personal interview and psychometric tests
Fees: Approximately R5410 p.a.

Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
B.A. (Soc.Sc.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Afrikaans Second Language HG (C symbol) or SG (C symbol) and Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Selection: Matriculation results and diagnostic tests
Note: An oath of secrecy is required
Fees: Approximately R5000 - R6000 p.a.

Venue: Rhodes University; Rhodes University (East London division)
English medium
B.Soc.Sc. (Social Work)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: For a course in either English, Afrikaans or Afrikaans-Nederlands, a pass at HG is required in the subject concerned. For entry into other languages (e.g. an African Language, French, German or Latin), a matriculation pass is required in the particular subject (however, candidates fluent in the specific language, may be admitted without a matriculation pass)
Additional requirements: Physically and mentally fit to do the work
Fees: First, second & third year: R6700 p.a. and fourth year: R5200 p.a.

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
B.Soc.Sc. (Social Work)
Duration: 8 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R425 - R510 per subject

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.Soc.Sc. (Social Work)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English First Language HG (D symbol) or English Second Language HG or otherwise candidates will be required to register for a course called English for Academic Purposes, unless they perform satisfactory in the English Proficiency test. A pass in four of the following: African Languages, Afrikaans, Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, English, Drama, Arabic, French, Geography, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, History, Italian, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Netherlands, Physical Science, Portuguese or Spanish
Subjects recommended: Specific admission requirements apply for courses like Psychology, English, Environmental and Geographical Science, Computer Science, certain Commerce subjects and Mathematics (if selected as an option)
Selection: Academic achievement, potential suitability assessed by means of an autobiographical statement, school work and/or other suitable references and an interview may be required
Fees: First to third year of study: R7625 p.a. and fourth year of study: R6600 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.A. (Social Work)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Personal interview
Fees: Approximately R4100 p.a.

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
B.A. (S.W.)
Duration: 4 years full-time (Practical work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R860 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
B.Soc.Sc. (Social Work)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R7010 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
B.A. (S.W.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Screening panel
Note: Students are screened by a screening panel at the end of the first year for admission to the second year of study. Students should register as student social workers with the South African Council for Social Work as from the second year of study
Fees: First year: R4065; second year: R4145; third year: R4685 and fourth ,ear: R4985

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.A.(M.W.)
Duration: 4 years full-time or 5 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Candidates for certain language courses (e.g. French, Latin, German, English etc.), have to meet particular requirements
Selection: Academic achievement, psychometric testing and a personal interview
Fees: R5755 p.a.

Venue: University of South Africa; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Afrikaans or English medium
University Diploma in Christian Service (Social Work)
Correspondence course
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission with at least five subjects at SG and/or HG (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Additional requirements: Registered student of the Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Fees: R800 per course p.a.

Venue: University of South Africa; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Diac. (M.W.)
Correspondence course
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Additional requirements: Registered student of the Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: R800 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.A.(M.W.)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Selection: Scholastic achievement, communication skills, interest and motivation and leadership qualities

Fees: Approximately R4770 p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
B.A. (S.W.)
Duration: 4 years (approved practical work is required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: R4790 p.a.

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
B.Soc.Sc. (M.W.)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (an aggregate D symbol)
Fees: R4366 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.A. (S.W.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Diploma in Social Work
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Two languages HG and one other subject at HG
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.A. (Social Work)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in English First Language HG or English Second Language HG (E symbol)
Additional requirements: English language proficiency and physically and mentally fit to carry out the work
Selection: Academic achievement and a departmental written assignment
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
B.A. (Social Work)
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time (part-time students must complete their final year on a full-time basis)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct and a medical certificate
Selection: Examination and an interview
Fees: Approximately R3640 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.A. (Social Work)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: English HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol)
Additional requirements: Student is expected to speak Venda and have communication ability in Sotho or Tswana or Zulu; testimonial of good conduct; candidate may be required to pass an entrance test and candidate shall be physically fit to carry out the work
Selection: Language proficiency test
Fees: R3240 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
B.A. (Social Work)
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate

with university admission
Fees: R4580 p.a.

SPEECH THERAPY

Occupation(s): Speech therapist and audiologist

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
B.Sc. (Log.)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science or Biology HG or at least 50% on SG
Additional requirements: English Language proficiency. The candidate must be at least 17 years old and must produce a certificate of physical fitness
Selection: Academic achievement and a personal questionnaire
Fees: R7650 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Bachelor of Speech and Hearing Therapy
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) or a Natural Science subject HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: Approximately R5000 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Log.
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Mathematics, Biology and/or Physical Science
Selection: Satisfactory hearing and visual ability; academic achievement; aptitude test and a personal interview
Fees: R5355 p.a.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
B.Spraakheelkunde & Oudiologie
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics
Subjects recommended: Physical Science and/or Biology
Selection: Academic achievement
Fees: Approximately R4770 - R5420 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Diploma in Speech and Hearing Therapy (Community Work)
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: English language proficiency
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.A. Speech and Hearing Therapy
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG or a pass in the University's English Language Proficiency test and Mathematics HG or SG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: English language proficiency and physically and mentally fit to carry out the work
Selection: Academic merit, tests and a possible interview
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

THEOLOGY

Occupation(s): Clergyman (only with further studies, depending on acknowledgement by denomination); Christian

service worker

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Diploma in Theology
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Mature non-matriculants
Additional requirements: Recommended by the ecclesiastical authorities
Selection: Maturity and competence to undertake the course
Fees: R6600 p.a.

Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
B.Th.
Duration: 4 years (if the course follows a BA degree, it may be taken in less than four years)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: First, second & third year: R6700 p.a.; Final year: R5200 p.a.

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Bachelor of Theology
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English First Language HG (D symbol) or English Second Language HG or otherwise applicants will be required to register for the course English for Academic Purposes, unless they performed satisfactory in the English Language Proficiency Test. A pass in four of the following: African Languages, Afrikaans, Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, English, Drama, French, Geography, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, History, Italian, Arabic, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Netherlands, Physical Science, Portuguese or Spanish
Additional requirements: Specific admission requirements apply for certain courses like Psychology, Mathematics, Computer Science, English and other courses, if selected as an option
Selection: Rating system
Fees: First year to third year of study: R6600 p.a. and fourth year of study: R5000

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Certificate in Theology
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Determined by Senate after consultation with the respective denominations
Fees: Approximately R4100 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.A. (Theol.)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Note: Students who do not comply with admission requirements for degrees, may enrol for the Certificate in Theology
Fees: Approximately R4100 p.a.

Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
B.Theology
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Note: Students who not comply with the admission requirements for degrees, may consider enroling for the Certificate in Theology
Fees: Approximately R4100 p.a.

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
B.Theol.
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission and at least a D symbol average
Fees: R860 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Diploma in Theology
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission and at least an E symbol average
Selection: Maturity
Note: The difference between the degree and diploma courses is that a student does not need to follow Hebrew or Greek for the diploma, but requires these subjects for the degree course
Fees: R860 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
B.Th.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: R6680 p.a. for 1993 and an increase of not less than 10% for 1994

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.A. (Teologie)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection: Academic merit
Note: This degree is required for admission to the BD degree study, which enables candidate to become a clergyman
Fees: R5080 p.a.

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans or English medium
Diploma in Theology
Correspondence course;
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission and at least five subjects at HG and/or SG (with a Senior or School-leaving certificate without university admission, candidate may register for a maximum of two half-courses or one full course)
Fees: First year of study: R530 per subject and second year of study: R550 per subject

Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Th.
Correspondence course;
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 4 half courses in the first year of study)
Fees: First year of study: R530 per subject; second year of study: R550 per subject and third year of study: R670 per subject

Venue: University of South Africa; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Afrikaans or English medium
B.Diac.
Correspondence course
Fields: Youth work; Mission
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Additional requirements: Registered student of the Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: R800 per course p.a.

Venue: University of South Africa; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Afrikaans or English medium
University Diploma in Christian Service
Correspondence course
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission and at least five subjects at SG and/or HG (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to re-

gister for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Additional requirements: Registered student of the Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Fees: R800 per course p.a.

Venue: University of the North
English medium
B.A. (Theology)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: Approximately R4370 p.a.

Venue: University of the North (Qwaqwa Branch)
English medium
B.A.Th.
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Additional requirements: A medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: Approximately R4370

Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwaqwa Branch)
English medium
U.D.T. (University Diploma in Theology)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: An approved final School-leaving Certificate
Additional requirements: Medical certificate and testimonials of good conduct
Fees: Approximately R4370 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
B.Th.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission or age exemption
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Diploma in Theology
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: At least three subjects at HG
Fees: Approximately R3950 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.A. (Religious Studies)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: Testimonial of good conduct and an entrance test may be required
Note: This course is intended for persons who wish to gain general knowledge of Religious and Biblical Studies and who want to combine the religious perspective on reality with other perspectives, like the political, economic, sociological, etc.
Fees: R2680 p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
B.Th.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Additional requirements: Testimonial of good conduct and an entrance examination may be required
Fees: R820 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Certificate in Religious Studies
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission

Additional requirements: Testimonial of good conduct
Note: This course is intended for persons who want to broaden their religious knowledge, but are not in a position to undertake a bachelor's degree
Fees: R820 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Certificate in Christian Ministry
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Additional requirements: Testimonials of good conduct
Note: This programme is intended for lay preachers, Sunday School teachers, pastoral workers and all lay persons who intend to serve their churches in one way or another
Fees: R820 per course p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
B.Th. (Art)
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R4380 p.a.

Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
B.Th.
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Fees: R4380 p.a.

TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING

Occupation(s): Town and regional planner

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
B.Art. et Scien. (Beplanning)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (C symbol); Afrikaans HG First Language (E symbol) or Second Language (C symbol) or a course in Communication-Afrikaans passed at the University
Selection: Academic achievement and psychometric testing
Fees: Approximately R4795 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
B.Stads- en Streekbeplanning
Duration: 4 years full-time or 3 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50%
Selection: Matriculation results
Fees: R5175 p.a.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
B.Sc. (Town and Regional Planning)
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (or a pass in the University's English Proficiency test) and Mathematics HG 40% or SG 60%
Selection: Academic performance
Fees: Approximately R6300 p.a.

VETERINARY SCIENCE

Occupation(s): Veterinarian; Veterinary nurse

Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
B.V.M.,Ch.
Duration: 6 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate

with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science, preferably both at HG
Additional requirements: Registration as student with the SA Veterinary Council
Selection: Academic merit
Fees: First year: R4790; second year: R6540; third year: R6610; fourth year: R6360; fifth year: R7130 and sixth year: R6430

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans or English medium
Universiteitsdiploma: Veterinêre Verpleegkunde
Duration: 2 years full-time: Academical as well as clinical work at the Faculty and approved private practices
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science or Biology HG 40% or SG 50%
Additional requirements: Candidate should have mastered both official languages so as to be able to follow lectures in English as well as Afrikaans
Selection: Matriculation results
Fees: R6115 p.a.

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans or English medium
B.V.Sc.
Duration: 5 years and 6 months full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50%
Additional requirements: Candidate should have mastered both official languages so as to be able to follow lectures in both English and Afrikaans
Selection: Merit
Fees: R5900 p.a.

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

	PAGE
Accountant	3
Actor	27
Actuary	69
Administrative officer	4, 11
Advocate	54
Aeronautical engineer	47
Agricultural economist	7
Agricultural engineer	47
Agricultural extension officer	7
Agricultural manager	7
Agrometeorologist	7
Agronomist	7
Animal scientist	7
Anthropologist	11, 82
Architect	10
Architectural assistant	10
Archivist	11
Attorney	54
Auditor	3, 17
Ballet dancer	27
Ballet teacher	27
Biochemist	69
Biologist	69
Botanist	69
Building manager	16
Cartographer	69
Chemical engineer	47
Chemist	69
Christian service worker	87
Civil engineer	47
Clergyman	87
Computer analyst	17
Computer programmer	69
Construction manager	16
Copy writer	22
Cost accountant	17
Dancer	27
Dental therapist	24
Dentist	24
Dietician	26
Economist	28
Electrical engineer	47
Electronics engineer	47
Entomologist	69
Farmer	7
Fine artist	49
Food scientist	51
Foreign affairs officer	4, 11
Forester	51
Geologist	69
Home economist	51
Horticulturist	7
Industrial economist	28
Industrial engineer	47
Information worker	59
Interpreter	11
Investment manager	28
Journalist	11, 22, 53, 82
Land surveyor	53
Landscape architect	54
Librarian	59
Magistrate	54
Marketing manager	17
Materials engineer	47
Mathematician	69
Mechanical engineer	47
Medical doctor	62
Medical representative	61
Medical researcher	61
Metallurgical engineer	47
Meteorologist	63
Mineralogist	69
Mining engineer	47
Music teacher	63
Musician	63
Nurse	74
Occupational therapist	76
Occupations in the Defence force	63
Optometrist	77
Oral hygienist	24
Organist	63
Parks and recreation manager	78
Pasture scientist	7
Personnel consultant	22
Personnel manager	17, 78, 82
Personnel manager/officer	4, 11

	PAGE
Pharmacist	78
Physicist	69
Physiotherapist	79
Plant breeder	7
Programme compiler	11
Psychologist	11, 82
Public affairs officer	4
Public prosecutor	54
Public relations officer	11, 17, 22, 82
Quantity surveyor	81
Radio and television announcer	27
Radio announcer	11
Radiographer	82
Singer	63
Social worker	82, 83
Sociologist	82
Soil scientist	7
Speech therapist and audiologist	87
Sport advancement officer	52
Statistician	69
Systems analyst	69
Teacher	29
Town and regional planner	91
Translator	11
Veterinarian	91
Veterinary nurse	91
Viticulturist	7
Wood scientist	51
Zoologist	69

STUDIEGELEENTHEDE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

INDEKS VAN STUDIERIGTINGS WAARVOOR STUDIEGELEENTHEDE BESKIKBAAR IS

	BLADSY
ADMINISTRASIE	97
APTEKERSWESE	99
ARBEIDSTERAPIE	101
ARGITEKTUUR	102
BEELDENDE KUNS	103
BIBLIOTEEK- EN INLIGTINGKUNDE	105
BOSBOU EN HOUTKUNDE	106
BOUKUNDE	107
BOUREKENKUNDE	108
DATAMETRIE	109
DIEETKUNDE	109
DRAMA EN DANS	110
EKONOMIE	111
FISIOTERAPIE	112
GENEESKUNDE	113
GENEESKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE	114
GESONDHEIDSOPVOEDKUNDE	115
HANDEL EN FINANSIES - SIEN OOK REKENINGKUNDE	115
HUISHOUDKUNDE	121
INGENIEURSWESE	122
JOERNALISTIEK - SIEN OOK KOMMUNIKASIEKUNDE	124
KOMMUNIKASIEKUNDE - SIEN OOK JOERNALISTIEK	124
KRYGSKUNDE	125
LANDBOU	126
LANDBOUBESTUUR EN -VOORLIGTING	128
LANDMEETKUNDE	128
LANDSKAPARGITEKTUUR	129
LETTERE EN WYSBEGEERTE - SIEN OOK SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE	129
MAATSKAPLIKE WERK	133
MENSLIKE BEWEGINGSKUNDE	137
MUSIEK	137
NATUURWETENSKAPPE	143
ONDERWYS (PRIMÊR)	148
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR OF PRIMÊR)	151
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): ALGEMEEN	151
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): BEDRYFSKENNIS/GRAFIKA	155
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): BEELDENDE KUNS	155
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): BIBLIOTEEK- EN INLIGTINGKUNDE	156
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): DRAMAKUNDE EN TONEELKUNDE	156
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): EKONOMIESE WETENSKAPPE	156

	BLADSY
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): HANDEL EN FINANSIES	157
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): HOUTWERK - METAALWERK	158
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): HUISHOUDKUNDE	158
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): LANDBOU	159
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): LETTERE EN WYSBEGEERTE	160
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): MENSLIKE BEWEGINGSKUNDE	162
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): MUSIEK	162
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): NATUURWETENSKAPPE	164
ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): ONDERRIG VAN VOLWASSENES	166
OPTOMETRIE	166
PARKE- EN REKREASIEBESTUUR	166
PERSONEELBESTUUR - SIEN OOK HANDEL EN FINANSIES	167
POLISIEKUNDE	167
RADIOGRAFIE	167
REGTE	167
REKENINGKUNDE - SIEN OOK HANDEL EN FINANSIES	173
SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE - SIEN OOK LETTERE EN WYSBEGEERTE	174
SPRAAKHEELKUNDE	175
STADS- EN STREEKBEPLANNING	176
TANDHEELKUNDE	176
TEOLOGIE	179
VEEARTSENYKUNDE	182
VERPLEEGKUNDE	183
VOEDSELWETENSKAP	185
WEERKUNDE	185

ADMINISTRASIE

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
Bachelor of Public Administration
Rigtings: Publieke Administrasie en Politieke Studies; Publieke Administrasie en Ekonomie; Publieke Administrasie en Bedryfsielkunde
Duur: 6 semesters voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Public Administration
Duur: 3 jaar. Slegs 1 semester elke jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Keuring: In oorleg met die Staatsdiens
Gelde: Ongeveer R4370 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Municipal Administration
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Ongeveer R4370 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde; Universiteit van die Noorde (Qwaqwa-tak)
Engelsmedium
B.Admin.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Voltyds ongeveer R4370 p.j.; deeltyds ongeveer R1295 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Admin.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Admin.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Indien die student Rekeningkunde of Statistiek as vak wil neem, is Wiskunde HG of SG (D-simbool) 'n vereiste
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R4200 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare; Universiteit van Fort Hare (Bishotak)
Engelsmedium
B.Admin.
Rigtings: Openbare Aangeleenthede; Personeelbestuur
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R860 per vak p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
Diploma in Gevorderde Publieke Administrasie
Duur: 2 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Voldoende administratiewe ervaring
Nota: Addisionele kursusse mag voorgeskryf word, indien die Senaat van mening

is dat die kandidaat se vorige studies onvoldoende was om met die diploma voort te gaan
Gelde: 1993: Eerste jaar: R1370 en tweede jaar: R3420

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Admin.
Rigtings: Internasionale Verhoudings; Openbare Bestuur
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Vir eerstejaarskursusse in Statistiek en Informatika asook vir tweede- en derdejaarskursusse in Ekonomie en Bedryfsekonomie word Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% vereis
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe
Gelde: Rigting Openbare Bestuur: R5040 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaans
Universiteitsdiploma in Publieke Administrasie
Duur: 2 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Voldoende praktiese ervaring in 'n administratiewe en bestuurshoedanigheid in die openbare sektor
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Admin.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (slaagpunt) of SG (D-simbool)
Gelde: Ongeveer R5090 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
Diploma in Gevorderde Publieke Administrasie
Korrespondensie-kursus;
Duur: 2 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50% in ten minste 3 matriekvakke word vereis om vir meer as 2 kursusse in die eerstejaar te registreer)
Bykomende vereistes: Kandidaat moet 'n senior amptenaar wees en moet drie jaar toepaslike ervaring in die openbare sektor hê
Keuring: 'n Vraelys vir goedkeuring deur die Senaat
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per vak en tweede jaar: R550 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
Diploma in Ontwikkelingstudies
Korrespondensie-kursus
Duur: 2 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating met minstens 5 matriekvakke op SG. 50% in minstens 3 matriekvakke word vereis om in die eerste studiejaar vir meer as 2 kursusse te registreer
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per kursus; tweede jaar: R550 per kursus; derde jaar: R670 per kursus

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Admin.
Korrespondensie-kursus
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50% in minstens 3 matriekvakke word vereis om in die eerste studiejaar vir meer as 2 kursusse te

registreer)
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per kursus; tweede jaar: R550 per kursus; derde jaar: R670 per kursus

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
B.Admin.
Rigtings: Openbare Aangeleenthede; Personeelbestuur
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% of registrasie vir Wiskunde Spesiaal
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrif van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Nota: 'n Student sal nie toegelaat word om met enige tweedejaarsvaklæ voort te gaan voordat Wiskunde Spesiaal geslaag is nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R3640 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Public Administration
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n toelatingseksamen kan moontlik vereis word
Gelde: R2680 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.Admin.
Rigtings: Ekonomie; Personeeladministrasie; Administrasie en Politiek
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool). Vir die Ekonomie- en Personeeladministrasierigtings word Matriek-Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) vereis. Indien daar nie aan die wiskundevereistes voldoen word nie, mag toelating oorweeg word as daar aan die volgende vereistes voldoen word: Senior Sertifikaat met 'n D-simbool gemiddeld en 'n slaagpunt in Ekonomie of Besigheidsbestuur of Rekeningkunde. Die student moet dan ook 'n kursus in Inleidende Wiskunde gedurende die eerste studiejaar slaag
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Keuring: 'n Toelatingstoets mag vereis word
Gelde: R2680 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Admin.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG of SG word vir sekere kursusse in Ekonomie en Statistiek vereis
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand; Universiteit van Zululand (Umlazi kampus)
Engelsmedium
B.Admin.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds; deeltyds by die Umlazi kampus
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (E-simbool gemiddeld)
Keuring: Word vereis
Gelde: R4380 p.j.

APTEKERSWESE

Beroep(e): Apteker

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Pharm.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) en Natuur- en Skei-

kunde HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool); Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool), andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans geslaag word
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en psigometriese toetsing
Gelde: R6200 p.j.

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
B.Pharm.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (D-simbool) of SG (B-simbool) of Biologie HG (D-simbool) of SG (B-simbool)
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R7200; tweede jaar: R7200; derde jaar: R7400 en vierde jaar: R7900

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
B.Pharm.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG (E-simbool) of HG (F-simbool) plus Biologie en Natuur- en Skeikunde SG (D-simbool) of HG (E-simbool). Die suksesvolle voltooiing van die oorbruggingsjaar in Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde, is ook voldoende vir toelating
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Keuring: Matriekuitslae
Gelde: Ongeveer R4790 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Pharm.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds en een jaar as 'n leerling-apteker voor registrasie by die SA Aptekersraad as gekwalifiseerde apteker
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets en Wiskunde HG of SG 60% en een van die volgende vakke: Biologie, Natuur- en Skeikunde of Fisiologie
Bykomende vereistes: Registrasie by die SA Aptekersraad as student-apteker
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en 'n biografiese vraelys
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Pharm.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds plus 1 jaar internskap (heelwat tyd word aan farmaseutiese gesondheidsorg en kliniekwerk beide op kampus en by gemeenskapsfasiliteite bestee)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) en Biologie HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) of Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese meriete
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Pharm.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% en 'n slaagpunt in Natuur- en Skeikunde HG of SG en verkieslik Biologie ook
Vakke aanbeveel: Biologie
Keuring: Meriete
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R4475; tweede jaar: R5285; derde jaar: R5130 en vierde jaar: R4470

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium

B.Pharm.
Duur: 4 jaar gevolg deur 1 jaar internskap onder beskerming van die Universiteit
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) en Biologie of Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Nota: Indien die getal studente die aantal plekke wat beskikbaar is, oorskry, sal studente vir die tweede jaar gekeur word
Gelde: Ongeveer R4300 p.j.

ARBEIDSTERAPIE

Beroep(e): Arbeidsterapeut

Waar: MEDUNSA
Engelsmedium
B.Occ.Ther.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde
Bykomende vereistes: Registrasie by die SAMTR as student-arbeidsterapeut
Keuring: Akademiese meriete
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R4805; tweede jaar: R5070; derde jaar: R4190 en vierde jaar: R3690

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Arbeidsterapie
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating en met 'n gemiddelde D-simbool
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde of Natuur- en Skeikunde of Biologie SG
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en 'n persoonlike onderhoud

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Occ. Ther.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets) en Wiskunde HG of SG 50%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en 'n onderhoud
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Occ.Ther.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) of 'n Natuurwetenskapvak HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese meriete
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Occ. Ther.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Vakke aanbeveel: Biologie
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Keuring: Puntestelsel
Nota: Studente wat nie toelating verkry het nie, mag moontlik vir die akademiese ondersteuningsprogramme in Arbeidsterapie oorweeg word
Gelde: R7650 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Arbeidsterapie
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating

Vakke vereis: Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 40% of SG 50% of Biologie HG 40% of SG 50%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R5555 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Arbeidsterapie
Duur: 4 jaar (vakansiewerk word ook vereis)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde en/of Biologie en/of Fisiologie
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R4770 - R5420 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Arbeidsterapie)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: Biologie, Wiskunde en/of Natuur- en Skeikunde
Keuring: Meriete
Nota: Studente moet hulle voor Maart in die eerste studiejaar by die S.A. Geneeskundige en Tandheelkundige Raad as arbeidsterapiestudente registreer
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

ARGITEKTUUR

Beroep(e): Argitek (slegs met ervaring en ten minste 4 + jaar studie); Argitekassistent (3 jaar studie)

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Arch.Stud.
Duur: 4 jaar (vakansiewerk word vereis)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (slaagpunt) of SG (D-simbool) en nog 'n natuurwetenskapvak, verkieslik Natuur- en Skeikunde HG of SG
Keuring: Portefeulje van kreatiewe werk en die aflê van potensiaaltoetse

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
Bachelor of Architectural Studies
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde HG of SG 60%. 'n Slaagpunt in Engels Eerste of Tweede Taal HG of in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: BAS-gegradueerdes mag in 'n argitek se kantoor werk, maar as hulle self wil praktiseer moet hulle die PDip(Arch.) kwalifikasie verwerf
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
Bachelor of Architectural Studies
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde of 'n natuurwetenskapvak HG of SG 50%
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid. Bewys van besondere ontwerptalent
Keuring: Portefeulje van kreatiewe werk, akademiese prestasie en motivering van kandidaat
Nota: Hierdie graad voorsien die nodige agtergrond vir toelating tot die professionele kursus in argitektuur of tot nagraadse kursusse in stads- en streekbeplanning, stedelike ontwerp of landskapargitektuur
Gelde: R8050 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban)
Engelsmedium
B.Arch.

Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en voorlegging van 'n portefeulje van kreatiewe werk
Gelde: 1993: Ongeveer R8130 p.j.. 'n Verhoging van ongeveer 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Arch.
Duur: 2 jaar voltyds (in opvolging van die derde jaar van die B.Boukunde-graad)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating asook die graad B.Boukunde wat 'n voorvereiste vir B.Argitektuur is
Vakke vereis: Matrikulasie Wiskunde SG. Teorie van Argitektuur III en Ontwerp III.
Keuring: 'n Spesiale toelatingseksamen mag moontlik vereis word
Nota: Hierdie kursus word voortgesit nadat die graad B.Boukunde behaal is
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R5415; tweede jaar: R5600

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Boukunde
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG
Keuring: 'n Spesiale toelatingseksamen mag moontlik vereis word
Nota: Die graad B.Boukunde is 'n voorvereiste vir die B.Argitektuur-graad
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R5825; tweede jaar: R5490; derde jaar: R5040

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Arch.
Duur: 5 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R5765 p.j.

BEELDENDE KUNS

Beroep(e): Beeldende kunstenaar

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Fine Art
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R6700 p.j.

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
B.Fine Art
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R6700 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Fine Arts)
Duur: 8 semesters voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating of 'n erkende matriek Diploma en 3 jaar onderwyservaring
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(B.K.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Persoonlike onderhoud, portefeulje van kunswerke en indien nodig, aflegging van 'n praktiese toets
Gelde: R6404 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Fine Art)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels Eerste Taal HG of Engels Tweede Taal HG 40% of andersins moet die Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets van die Universiteit geslaag word
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie, portefeulje van werk en onderhoud
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.A. (F.A.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Persoonlike onderhoud
Gelde: Ongeveer R4100 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare
Engelsmedium
B.A. (F.A.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R860 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Fine Arts
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating (E-simbool gemiddeld)
Gelde: R860 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.A. (F.A.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Keuring: Portefeulje van kunswerk en St. 10 eksamenuitslae
Gelde: R6600 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Fine Arts)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R7010 p.j. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(B.K.)
Rigtings: Inligtingsontwerp; Beeldende Kuns
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Praktiese en teoretiese aanlegtoets
Gelde: R6935 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(B.K.)
Rigtings: Juweliersware- en Metaalnywerheidsontwerp; Skone Kunste; Toegepaste Grafiek
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Keuring: Portefeulje van kreatiewe werk
Gelde: R5640 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.A. (Beeldende Kuns)
Korrespondensie-kursus;
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat

met universiteitstoelating (50% in minstens drie matriekvakke word vereis om in die eerste studiejaar vir meer as twee kursusse te registreer)
Bykomende vereistes: Kandidaat moet instaat wees om elke jaar twee werkskole by 'n goedgekeurde sentrum by te woon
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per kursus; tweede jaar: R550 per kursus; derde en vierde jaar: R670 per kursus p.j.

BIBLIOTEEK- EN INLIGTINGKUNDE

Beroep(e): Bibliotekaris; Inligtingsbeampte

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Bibl.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool), andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans geslaag word
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Keuringstoets kan vereis word in geval van swak akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R4795 p.j.

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
B.Bibl.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) of Afrikaans Derde Taal SG (C-simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
B.Bibl.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Gelde: Ongeveer R4790 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Bibl.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R4615 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare
Engelsmedium
B.Bibl.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds (veldwerk gedurende die derde en vierde studiejaar)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R860 - R990 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare
Engelsmedium
Lower Diploma in Library and Information Science
Duur: 2 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating (E-simbool gemiddeld)
Gelde: R990 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Bibl.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds of 5 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Gemiddelde persentasie behaal in St. 9

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.A. (Inligtingkunde)

Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R5080 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Bibl.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Gelde: Ongeveer R4380 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Bibl.
Korrespondensie-kursus;
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50% in minstens drie matriekvakke word vereis om in die eerste studiejaar vir meer as twee kursusse te registreer)
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per kursus; tweede jaar: R550 per kursus; derde en vierde jaar: R670 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
B.Inf.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds of 5 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrif van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Gelde: R2900 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
Lower Diploma in Information Science
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrif van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Nota: 'n Kandidaat wat die eerste jaar van 'n Baccalaureusgraad voltooi het, kan met die tweede jaar van hierdie Diploma voortgaan
Gelde: Ongeveer R3640 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
Laer Diploma in Biblioteek- en Inligtingkunde
Duur: 3 jaar (3 weke prakties na die eerste en tweede studiejaar, in 'n goedgekeurde biblioteek)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Twee tale op HG plus nog een vak op HG
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Bibl.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Nota: Kandidate wat reeds 'n Baccalareusgraad besit mag ook aansoek doen vir die B.Bibl-graad
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand
Engelsmedium
B.Bibl.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R4580 p.j.

BOSBOU EN HOUTKUNDE

Beroep(e): Bosbouer; Houtkundige

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Houtkunde)
Duur: 4 jaar en verpligte praktiese vakan-

siewerk en 'n studiereis gedurende die derde studiejaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (C-simbool). Kandidate wat nie aan hierdie vereistes voldoen nie, maar wel aan onderstaande vereistes, se aansoeke sal op 'n ad hoc basis hanteer word: Wiskunde SG (E-simbool) en 'n natuurwetenskapvak
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde
Gelde: Ongeveer R5420 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Bosbou)
Rigtings: Boskunde; Boskunde - Natuurbewaring; Bosontginning
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG (E-simbool) en 'n natuurwetenskapvak SG
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde
Gelde: Ongeveer R5420 p.j.

BOUKUNDE

Beroep(e): Boubestuurder; Konstruksiebestuurder

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc.(Boubestuur)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds (vakansiewerk word vereis)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde HG of SG 50% en 'n slaagpunt in nog een van Natuur- en Skeikunde, Ekonomie, Bedryfsekonomie of Rekeningkunde. Natuur- en Skeikunde SG word vir 'n kursus in Fisika vereis
Keuring: Meriete

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Building)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Slaagpunt in Wiskunde HG of SG 60% en een van die volgende vakke op HG-slaagpunt of SG 60%: Biologie, Aardrykskunde, Natuur- en Skeikunde of Fisiologie
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Building Management)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde HG of SG 50% en nog 'n natuurwetenskapvak SG of HG
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie. Kandidate word aangeraai om 'n motivering in te dien
Gelde: R7950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban)
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. Construction Management
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 40% of SG 70%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R8130 p.j. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Konstruksiebestuur)
Duur: 4 of 5 jaar, afhangende van die kurrikulum (omvattende praktiese werk ingesluit)

Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Keuring: 'n Spesiale toelatingseksamen mag moontlik vereis word
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R5190; tweede jaar: R4870 ; derde jaar: R5405; vierde jaar: R4480; vyfde jaar: R4960

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc.(Boubestuur)
Duur: 5 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG slaagpunt of SG 50% en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG-slaagpunt of SG 40%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Gedurende die derde, vierde en vyfde studiejare moet student voltyds by 'n geregistreerde werkgewer in die boubedryf werk
Gelde: R6480 p.j.

BOUREKENKUNDE

Beroep(e): Bourekenaar

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds: 6 maande vakansiewerk by 'n bourekenaar gedurende die kursus is 'n vereiste
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG of SG 50% en Natuur- en Skeikunde of Ekonomie of Bedryfsekonomie of Rekeningkunde
Keuring: Meriete

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets) en Wiskunde HG of SG 60% en Biologie of Geografie of Natuur- en Skeikunde of Fisiologie
Keuring: Matriekuitslae
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% en 'n natuurwetenskapvak
Keuring: Matrikulasieprestasie en 'n geskrewe motivering vir kandidaat se graadkeuse
Gelde: R7950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban)
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 70%
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde of Chemie en Fisika
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R8130 p.j. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds of deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Bykomende vereistes: Daar kan van 'n kandidaat vereis word om 'n spesiale toelatingseksamen te slaag

Gelde: Eerste jaar: R4685; tweede jaar: R6310; derde jaar: R6290 en die vierde jaar: R6010

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Duur: 5 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 40% of SG 40%
Keuring: Matriekprestasie
Gelde: R6480 p.j.

DATAMETRIE

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
Diploma in Datametrie
Korrespondensie-kursus
Duur: 2 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50% in minstens 3 matriekvakke word vereis om in die eerste studiejaar vir meer as 2 kursusse te registreer)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per kursus; tweede jaar: R550 per kursus; derde jaar: R670 per kursus

DIEETKUNDE

Beroep(e): Dieetkundige

Waar: MEDUNSA
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Diet.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R5040; tweede jaar: R5015; derde jaar: R5270; vierde jaar: R3460

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
B.Nutrition
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (F-simbool) of SG (E-simbool) word vereis indien die volgende vakke in die kursus ingesluit word: Plantkunde, Chemie, Geologie, Fisika en Dierkunde
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R4790 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Dieetkunde)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde SG
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde en Biologie
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

Waar: Universiteit van Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Diet.)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 60% en een ander natuurwetenskapvak HG 40% of SG 50%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: 'n Vierde studiejaar lei tot die Nagraadse Diploma in Dieetkunde
Gelde: 1993: Ongeveer R7890 p.j.. 'n Verhoging van ongeveer 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Dieetkunde
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R5400 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. Dieetkunde
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en 'n natuurwetenskapvak HG-slaagpunt of SG (C-simbool) of Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde met minstens een op HG. Indien Wiskunde op SG geslaag is, word minstens 'n E-simbool vereis
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde
Gelde: Ongeveer R5420 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Dieetkunde)
Duur: 4 jaar: Praktykopleiding van die tweede jaar af
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Biologie of Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Keuring: Toelating aan keuring onderworpe
Gelde: Ongeveer R4300 p.j.

DRAMA EN DANS

Beroep(e): Akteur; Balletdanser; Balletonderwyser; Danser; Radio- en televisieomroeper

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.A. (Dramakunde en Toneelkunde)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Dramatic Art)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Slaagpunt in Engels Eerste Taal HG of Engels Tweede Taal HG 40% of 'n slaagpunt in die Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets van die Universiteit
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie, onderhoud en/of oudisie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Ballet
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating en 'n slaagpunt in die Royal Academy of Dancing of die ISTD Cecchetti Elementary Certificate of die Direkteur moet oortuig word van die kandidaat se vermoë om die opleiding suksesvol te voltooi, nieteenstaande bogenoemde vereistes
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Gelde: R5300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engels medium
Performers Diploma in Speech and Drama
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of 'n slaagpunt in die Engelse

toets vir Opvoedkundige Doeleindes
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid en voldoende dramatalent
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en 'n oudisie
Nota: Die kursus word in Engels of Afrikaans aangebied of in beide Engels en Afrikaans. Studente wat nie aan die taalvereistes voldoen nie, moet registreer vir 'n semesterkursus in Engels vir akademiese doeleindes
Gelde: R5425 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
Performers Certificate in Dance
Duur: 2 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: St. 9 en 'n slaagpunt in die Royal Academy of Dancing of ISTD Cecchetti Intermediate Certificate of die Direkteur moet oortuig word dat die kandidaat suksesvol opgelei kan word, ten spyte van bogenoemde vereistes
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Nota: Die Sertifikaat word aangebied met die oog op 'n loopbaan in ballet, met die klem op klassieke ballet. Alle eerstejaarstudente skryf aanvanklik in vir die Diploma in Ballet. Die registrasie mag later verander word na die Performer's Certificate in Dance
Gelde: R5300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.Drama
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: 'n Advieskeuring vind plaas. Aanlegtoets word verlang
Gelde: R5890 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Drama.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Gelde: Ongeveer R4770 p.j.

EKONOMIE

Beroep(e): Ekonoom; Bedryfsekonoom; Beleggingsbestuurder

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
B.Econ.
Rigtings: Sosiale Wetenskappe; Bedryfswetenskappe; Minerale Ekonomie
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (F-simbool) of SG (E-simbool) word vir 'n kursus in Rekeningkunde vereis
Gelde: R7200 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Econ.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Econ.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels Eerste en Tweede Taal HG 40% of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets

plus Wiskunde HG 60%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Econ.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (slaagpunt) of SG (D-simbool)
Gelde: Ongeveer R5090 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.Econ. (Agricultural Economics)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Nota: Hierdie graadkursus word nie in 1994 aangebied nie
Gelde: R2680 p.j.

FISIOTERAPIE

Beroep(e): Fisioterapeut

Waar: MEDUNSA
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde HG en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG
Bykomende vereistes: Registrasie by die SAMTR as student-fisioterapeut
Keuring: Akademiese meriete
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R5310; tweede jaar: R4970; derde jaar: R4015 en vierde jaar: R3740

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Fisioterapie)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating en 'n gemiddelde D-simbool
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG
Keuring: Toetse en 'n onderhoud

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Taalvaardigheidstoets en Wiskunde HG of SG 50%
Bykomende vereistes: Registrasie by die Suid-Afrikaanse Mediese en Tandheelkundige Raad as student
Keuring: Akademiese potensiaal
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Physio.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) en Biologie HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) of Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese meriete
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 40% of

SG 50%
Vakke aanbeveel: Biologie
Bykomende vereistes: Fiksheidsertifikaat en Engelse taalvaardigheid
Keuring: Puntestelsel
Nota: Studente wat nie toelating verkry nie, kan moontlik vir die akademiese ondersteuningsprogram in Fisioterapie oorweeg word
Gelde: R7650 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Phys.T.
Duur: 4 jaar (insluitende kliniese opleiding aan 'n goedgekeurde inrigting)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 50% en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R5770 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Fisioterapie)
Duur: 4 jaar (vakansiewerk word ook vereis)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (C-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 50% of SG 60%
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde en/of Biologie en/of Fisiologie
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5420 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Fisioterapie)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool), Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) en/of Biologie HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en 'n persoonlike onderhoud
Nota: Elke Fisioterapie-student moet binne twee maande na toetrede tot die kursus aansoek doen om registrasie as student in Fisioterapie by die S.A. Mediese-en-Tandheelkundige Raad
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

GENEESKUNDE

Beroep(e): Geneesheer

Waar: MEDUNSA
Engelsmedium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duur: 6 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde
Bykomende vereistes: Registrasie by die SA Geneeskundige en Tandheelkundige Raad
Keuring: Meriete
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R5180; tweede jaar: R5660; derde jaar: R6300; vierde jaar: R7425; vyfde jaar: R6570; sesde jaar: R6340

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duur: 6 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (minstens 'n B-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde en Biologie
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duur: 6 jaar voltyds

Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG of ten minste 60% SG en een van die volgende vakke HG of ten minste 60% SG: Biologie, Natuur- en Skeikunde of Fisiologie. Engels HG (Eerste of Tweede Taal) of andersins moet die Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets van die Universiteit geslaag word
Keuring: Persoonlike onderhoud, biografiese vraelys en skoolprestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duur: 6 jaar voltyds (gewone program) of 7 jaar voltyds (Medical Academic Support Programme)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG of SG 50%
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en persoonlike vraelys
Nota: Die Universiteit bied ook die M.B.,-Ch.B. Academic Support Programme aan. Hierdie program is as oorbrugging vir gekeurde studente vanaf 'n Departement van Onderwys en Opleiding of Transkeise skole na die Universiteit, ingestel. Bykomende onderrig word in sekere kursusse vir hierdie program aangebied
Gelde: R9200 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban)
Engelsmedium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duur: 6 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (C-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde, Natuur- en Skeikunde, Biologie en Engels HG
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Blanke studente kan nie aansoek doen vir die kursus nie
Gelde: R8560 p.j. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duur: 6 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Keuring: Gemiddelde persentasie behaal in St. 9
Gelde: R5265 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duur: 6 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (B-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool)
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde en/of Biologie en/of Fisiologie
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R5060, daarna R7200 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
M.B.,Ch.B.
Duur: 6 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Keuring: Meriete
Gelde: Ongeveer R5850 p.j.

GENEESKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde

Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Med. Sci.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (F-simbool) of SG (E-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Keuring: Matriekeksamenuitslae
Gelde: Ongeveer R4790 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Med.Sci.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Biologie of Natuur- en Skeikunde HG of minstens 50% SG
Keuring: Puntestelsel. Daar kan ook van kandidate verwag word om voor 'n keuringskomitee te verskyn
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban)
Engelsmedium
B.Med.Sc.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde, Natuur- en Skeikunde, Biologie en Engels HG
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R8560 p.j. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Med.Sci.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Keuring: Gemiddelde persentasie behaal in St. 9

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Med.Sc.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Slegs gekeurde M.B-.,Ch.B. studente sal toegelaat word
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Eerste jaar R5060, daarna R7200 p.j.

GESONDHEIDSOPVOEDKUNDE

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Health Education
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: 'n Goeie slaagpunt in Engels
Bykomende vereistes: Kandidate moet bedrewe wees in die lees en skryf van Xhosa of Sesotho. Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Keuring: Kandidate word gekeur
Nota: Ondervinding in gesondheidsorg of onderwys of gemeenskapswerk sal 'n aanbeveling wees
Gelde: Ongeveer R3640 p.j.

HANDEL EN FINANSIES - SIEN OOK REKENINGKUNDE

Beroep(e): Kosterekenmeester; Personeelbestuurder; Bemarkingsbestuurder; Rekenaaranalis; Ouditeur; Skakelbeampte

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Bedryfs- en Bestuursrekeningkunde; Bedryfs- en Bestuursrekeningkunde en Informatika; Bedryfsekonomie/Ondernemingsbestuur; Bedryfsekonomie en Bedryfsosiologie; Bestuur: Menslike Hulpbronne; Arbeids- en Personeelverhoudinge; Ekonomie, Geld- en Bankwese; Ekonomie en Statistiek; Ekono-

mie en Informatika; Ekonometrie en Informatika; Rekeningkunde; Rekenmeesterskap; Rekeningkunde en Informatika; Regte en Ekonomie; Regte en Rekeningkunde; Regte en Bedryfsekonomie; Sport- en Rekreasiebestuur; Kommunikasiebestuur
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of deeltyds (afhangende van rigting)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool). Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool). Indien kandidaat nie aan die taalvereistes voldoen nie, moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans gedurende die eerste jaar geslaag word. Vir die rigting Rekenmeesterskap word Wiskunde en Rekeningkunde HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) vereis
Keuring: Keuringstoetse mag vereis word indien matriekresultate onbevredigend is
Gelde: Ongeveer R5100 p.j.

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Algemeen;; Bedryfsielkunde; Opvoedkunde; Kommunikasie; Informatika; Rekeningkunde; Sportbestuur; Vervoerekonomie; Finansiële Bestuur; Bemarkingsbestuur; Regte; Ekonomie
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Basiese vereistes: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) of NTS 5-Wiskunde of T2-Wiskunde en Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) of Afrikaans SG (C-simbool). Vir die rigting Kommunikasieleer word vereis: Engels Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Engels Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) of Engels SG (C-simbool). Vir die rigting Regte word vereis: Engels HG (D-simbool) of, indien Afrikaans of Engels nie die moedertaal is nie, minstens 'n C-simbool SG of 'n D-simbool HG vir albei tale. Vir die rigting Informatika, Wiskunde en Wiskundige Statistiek, word Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) vereis
Keuring: Diagnostiese toetse en akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
B.Accounting
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (F-simbool) of SG (E-simbool)
Nota: Kursus is onderworpe aan goedkeuring deur die minister

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit; Rhodes-universiteit (Oos-Londen Afdeling)
Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Handel: Algemeen; Bestuur; Ekonomie; Sosiale Wetenskappe; Statistiek; Bedryfsinligtingstelsels; Regte; Rekeningkunde
Duur; 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Vir toelating tot die Rekeningkunde rigting word vereis: Wiskunde HG (F-simbool) of SG (E-simbool)
Gelde: R7200 p.j. vir studente by die Rhodes kampus; R1600 per kursus p.j. vir studente by die Oos-Londen kampus

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Rekeningkunde en Bestuur; Rekeningkunde en Ouditkunde; Rekeningkunde en Inligtingstelsels; Bestuur en Statistiek; Bestuur en Ekonomie; Bestuur en Inligtingstelsels; Bestuur en Bedryfsielkunde; Bestuur, Ekonomie en Opvoedkunde; Rekeningkunde, Bestuur en Opvoedkunde; Statistiek en Ekonomie of Inligtingstelsels
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds

Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG 40%
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
Diploma in State Finance
Duur: 3 jaar. Slegs 1 semester elke jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Keuring: In oorleg met die Staatsdiens
Gelde: Ongeveer R4370 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Municipal Finance
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Ongeveer R4370 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde; Universiteit van die Noorde (Qwaqwa-tak)
Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds (of 4 jaar deeltyds by Qwaqwa)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) of SG (E-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Voltyds ongeveer R4370 p.j.; deeltyds ongeveer R1295 per vak p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Bankwese; Bemarking; Ekonomie; Finansies; Regte; Rekeningkunde; Vervoerekonomie
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Minimum vereiste: Wiskunde SG. Twee van die volgende 3 vakke moet as hoofvakke gekies word, nl. Ekonomie, Bedryfsekonomie of Rekeningkunde. Vir Ekonomie en Bedryfsekonomie word 'n gemiddelde D-simbool vir matriek vereis. Vir toelating tot Wiskunde word Wiskunde HG 50% of SG 60% vereis
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Gelde: R5024 p.j.; R5209 p.j. vir die Rekeningkunde-rigting

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Rekeningkunde; Algemeen; Regte
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels Eerste of Tweede Taal HG 40% of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets plus Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 60%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Slegs die Rekeningkundegroep van die B.Com.-gegradueerdes mag registreer vir die finale jaar van die B.Rekeningkunde-graad
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde HG of SG 50% of 'n gemiddeld van minstens 60% in die matrikulasie eksamen
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie

Gelde: Ongeveer R4200 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare; Universiteit van Fort Hare (Bishotak)
Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Rekeningkunde; Bedryfsekonomie/Bedryfsielkunde; Algemeen; Regte
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG (E-simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Rekeningkunde word nie in 1994 aangebied nie
Gelde: R860 per vak p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R7400 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.Bus.Sc.
Rigtings: Aktuariële Wetenskap; Besigheidsfinansies; Rekenaarwetenskap; Ekonomie; Inligtingstelsels; Regte; Bemarking; Kwantitatiewe Bestuur; Personeelbestuur; Sielkunde
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Minimum vereiste is Wiskunde HG 50%. Vir toelating tot Aktuariële Wetenskap word 'n baie hoër persentasie vereis
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R7400 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Handel: Algemeen; Rekeningkunde; Bemarking; Bedryfsfinansies; Aankoop- en Voorraadbestuur; Bedryfsinligtingstelsels; Ekonomie; Menslike Hulpbronbestuur; Regte; Bestuursrekeningkunde en Finansiële Bestuur
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds. Sekere derdejaarskursusse word deeltyds aangebied
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (B-simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Studente wat geoktrooieerde rekenmeesters wil word, moet in die vierde studiejaar die Nagraadse Diploma in Rekeningkunde verwerf
Gelde: 1993: Ongeveer R7240 p.j. of R1680 per kursus. 'n Verhoging van ongeveer 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban)
Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (B-simbool). Vir sekere kursusse sonder Rekeningkunde, is Wiskunde nie 'n vereiste nie
Vakke aanbeveel: Rekeningkunde
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: 1993: Ongeveer R7240 p.j. of R1680 per kursus. 'n Verhoging van ongeveer 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Bedryfsekonomie en Rekeningkunde; Bedryf- en Organisasiesielkunde;

Rekeningkunde vir geoktrooieerde rekenmeesters; Ekonomie en Bedryfsekonomie; Handelsrekenaarwetenskap; Onderwysersopleiding; Regte; Publieke Administrasie; Ekonomie en Ekonometrie; Ekonomiese Statistiek; Streeksontwikkeling; Ekonomie en Rekeningkunde
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 5 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Nota: Indien die kandidaat nie Latyn as matriekvak het nie, word Voorbereidende Latyn vir die kursus B.Juris (Kurrikulum 1) of LL.B. vereis
Gelde: Eerste jaar voltyds: R3870 - R4670 en deeltyds: R765 - R845 per kursus; tweede jaar voltyds: R4350 - R4825 en deeltyds: R1010 - R1195 per kursus; derde jaar voltyds: R3790 - R4635 en deeltyds: R1690 - R1915 per kursus

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria; Universiteit van Pretoria (Witbank kampus)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Bemarkingsbestuur; Ekonomie; Ekonometrie; Informatika; Landbou-ekonomie;Ondernemingsbestuur; Personeelbestuur; Bankwese; Finansiële Bestuur; Hotel- en Toerismebestuur; Interne Ouditkunde; Regte; Rekeningwetenskappe; Statistiek; Versekeringswetenskap; Kommunikasiebestuur; Rekreasie- en Sportbestuur
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%. Indien die student een van die volgende rigtings kies, word bykomende vereistes gestel: Vir Versekeringswetenskap en Ekonometrie: Wiskunde HG 60%. Vir Statistiek: Wiskunde HG 50%. Vir Informatika: Wiskunde HG 50% of SG 60%. Vir Rekeningwetenskappe: Wiskunde HG 50% en Rekeningkunde HG 60%. Vir Regte: Eerste en Tweede Taal HG 50% en Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5060 - R5565 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Bestuursrekeningkunde; Landbou-ekonomie; Regsvakke; Wiskunde
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Vir alle rigtings word vereis: Wiskunde HG slaagpunt of SG (D-simbool). Vir die rigting met Regsvakke word vereis: Afrikaans of Engels Eerste Taal HG (C-simbool) asook 'n gemiddelde C-simbool in die skooleindeksamen. Vir die Wiskundige rigting word vereis: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) of SG (B-simbool). Vir die rigting in Bestuursrekeningkunde word vereis: 'n B-simbool gemiddeld met Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) of 'n C-simbool gemiddeld met Rekeningkunde HG (C-simbool) of SG (A-simbool)
Gelde: R5090 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Korrespondensie-kursus
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50% in minstens 3 matriekvakke word vereis om in die eerste studiejaar vir meer as 2 kursusse te registreer)
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per kursus; tweede jaar: R550 per kursus; derde jaar: R670 per kursus

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Rekeningkunde
Duur: 3 jaar

Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% of registrasie vir Wiskunde Spesiaal word vir die rigting Algemeen vereis. Vir die rigting Rekeningkunde word Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% vereis
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrif van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Nota: Student sal nie toegelaat word om met enige tweedejaarsvakke voort te gaan voordat Wiskunde Spesiaal geslaag is nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R3640 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
Diploma in State Finance and Auditing
Duur: 3 jaar deeltyds: 2 ure prakties per week in Rekeningkunde, Ouditkunde, Inkomstebelasting, Staatsfinansies, Ekonomie en Bedryfsekonomie
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% of 'n D-simbool gemiddeld in die Matrikulasie-eksamen en 'n slaagpunt in een van die volgende vakke op Matriekvlak: Ekonomie, Bedryfsbestuur of Rekeningkunde. Studente wat nie aan die Wiskunde vereistes voldoen nie, moet 'n kursus in Inleidende Wiskunde gedurende die eerstejaar volg (hierdie kursus sal nie vir graaddoeleindes geld nie)
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Getuigskrif van goeie gedrag en 'n toelatingstoets kan moontlik vereis word
Gelde: R2680 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Ekonomie; Besigheidsbestuur; Rekeningkunde; Bedryfsielkunde; Bedryfsosiologie; Koste- en Bestuursrekeningkunde; Regte
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool). Matriek-Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool). Indien daar nie aan die wiskundevereistes voldoen word nie, mag toelating oorweeg word as die student aan die volgende vereistes voldoen: Senior Sertifikaat met 'n D-simbool gemiddeld en 'n slaagpunt in Ekonomie of Besigheidsbestuur of Rekeningkunde. Die student moet dan ook gedurende die eerste studiejaar 'n kursus in Inleidende Wiskunde slaag
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Keuring: 'n Toelatingstoets mag vereis word
Gelde: R2680 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Rekeningkunde; Rekenaarwetenskap; Ekonomie; Onderwys; Menslike Hulpbronne
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds (ook 4 jaar deeltyds vir die rigtings Algemeen, Rekeningkunde en Menslike Hulpbronne)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG of SG. Vir Rekenaarwetenskap en Wiskunde is Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% 'n vereiste
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand; Universiteit van Zululand (Umlazi kampus)
Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Duur: jaar voltyds; deeltyds by die Umlazi kampus
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (E-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Keuring: Word vereis
Gelde: R4580 p.j.

Waar: Vaaldriehoekkampus van die PU vir CHO
Afrikaansmedium
B.Com.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Bedryfs- en Bestuursrekeningkunde; Bedryfs- en Bestuursrekeningkunde en Informatika; Bedryfsekonomie; Bestuur: Menslike Hulpbronne; Arbeids- en Personeelverhoudinge; Ekonomie, Geld- en Bankwese; Ekonomie en Informatika; Rekeningkunde; Rekenmeesterskap; Rekeningkunde en Informatika
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Rekeningkunde en Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool). Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans geslaag word
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Keuringstoets kan vereis word in die geval van swak akademiese prestasie
Nota: Kandidate wat nie aan die nodige vereistes voldoen nie kan toegelaat word tot 'n spesiale kursus in die eerste jaar van studie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5100 p.j.

Waar: VISTA-universiteit
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Com.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG of SG (F-simbool)
Nota: Vista beskik oor die volgende kampusse: Bloemfontein, Oos-Rand (Daveyton), Verdere Opleiding (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto en Welkom (Thabong). Al die kursusse word nie by elke kampus aangebied nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R2850 p.j.

HUISHOUDKUNDE

Beroep(e): Huishoudkundige

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Huishoudkunde
Rigtings: Kleding en Gesinshulpbronbestuur; Sosio-Ekonomies; Voedsel en Voeding
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG of een ander natuurwetenskapvak (verkieslik Natuur- en Skeikunde) HG en Wiskunde SG. Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool), andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans by die Universiteit geslaag word
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Keuringstoets kan vereis word in die geval van swak akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5225 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Huishoudkunde)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG of SG 40%
Vakke aanbeveel: Biologie
Gelde: R4903 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Huishoudkunde
Rigtings: Algemeen; Interieurontwerp; Kledingbemarking; Voedselbestuur
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Vir toelating tot Kledingbemarking of Interieurontwerp: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%. Vir toelating tot Voedselbestuur: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde
Keuring: Gemiddelde persentasie behaal in

St. 9
Gelde: R5490 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Huishoudkunde
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG of Natuur- en Skeikunde SG
Gelde: Ongeveer R4380 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.A. (Menslike Ekologie)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Ten minste 50% SG of 40% HG in een van die volgende vakke: Biologie, Fisiologie, Natuur- en Skeikunde of Wiskunde
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand
Engelsmedium
B.Home Econ.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: Wiskunde
Gelde: R4540 p.j.

INGENIEURSWESE

Beroep(e): Bedryfsingenieur; Chemiese ingenieur; Elektriese ingenieur; Elektroniese ingenieur; Landbou-ingenieur; Lugvaartingenieur; Materiale ingenieur; Meganiese ingenieur; Metallurgiese ingenieur; Mynbou-ingenieur; Siviele ingenieur

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Ing.
Rigtings: Chemiese Ingenieurswese; Elektriese en Elektroniese Ingenieurswese; Meganiese Ingenieurswese; Metallurgiese Ingenieurswese
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool). Indien kandidaat nie aan taalvereistes voldoen nie, moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans gedurende die eerste jaar geslaag word. Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50% of technikonstudente met Wiskunde T2 60% en/of Chemie en Fisika T2 50%
Keuring: Keuring mag vereis word
Gelde: Ongeveer R6580 p.j.

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
B.Ing.
Rigtings: Elektriese en Elektroniese Ingenieurswese; Meganiese Ingenieurswese; Siviele Ingenieurswese
Duur: 4 jaar (goedgekeurde praktiese werk word vereis)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Die kandidaat moet aan sekere minimum vereistes (M-telling) voldoen asook Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) of Afrikaans SG (C-simbool)
Keuring: Diagnostiese toetse en akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Eng.)
Rigtings: Lugvaartingenieurswese; Chemiese Ingenieurswese; Siviele Ingenieurswese; Metallurgie en Materiale Ingenieurswese; Elektriese Ingenieurswese; Bedryfsingenieurswese; Meganiese Ingenieurswese; Mynbou-ingenieurswese; Mineraalhulpbronnebestuur
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds (praktiese opleiding en vakansiewerk word vereis)

Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG. 'n Slaagpunt in Engels Eerste of Tweede Taal HG of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.(Eng.)
Rigtings: Chemiese Ingenieurswese; Siviele Ingenieurswese; Elektriese Ingenieurswese; Meganiese Ingenieurswese
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 50%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Om studente met 'n akademiese agterstand te help om die gaping tussen matriek en die eerste jaar van Ingenieurswese te oorbrug, word 'n Oorbruggingskursus aangebied. Die keuring hiervoor bestaan uit 'n toelatingstoets en 'n onderhoud
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Eng.)
Rigtings: Chemiese Ingenieurswese; Siviele Ingenieurswese; Elektriese Ingenieurswese; Materiale Ingenieurswese; Meganiese Ingenieurswese; Opmeting en Aardmeetkundige Ingenieurswese; Elektro-Meganiese Ingenieurswese
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: 'n Akademiese ondersteuningsprogram word aangebied vir studente wat nie voldoende voorbereid is vir tersiêre studie nie. D.m.v. die program word die eerste twee jaar van die gewone ingenieurskursus oor drie jaar versprei
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R7000; daarna: R7650 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban); Universiteit van Natal(Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Eng.)
Rigtings: Landbou-ingenieurswese; Siviele Ingenieurswese; Elektriese Ingenieurswese; Elektroniese Ingenieurswese; Meganiese Ingenieurswese; Chemiese Ingenieurswese
Duur: 4 jaar (vakansiewerk word ook vereis)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 60% en Natuur- en Skeikunde (of Chemie of Fisika) 60%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Die eerste studiejaar mag by enige van die twee kampusse gedoen word. Van die tweede jaar af slegs by Durban, behalwe Landbou-ingenieurswese wat tydens die finale jaar by Pietermaritzburg gedoen word
Gelde: 1993: Ongeveer R8130 p.j.. 'n Verhoging van ongeveer 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Ingenieurswese)
Duur: SLEGS die eerstejaarskursus vir hierdie graad word aangebied. 'n Kandidaat wat die eerstejaarskursus suksesvol voltooi het, kan dan sy studies by 'n ander Suid-Afrikaanse universiteit voortsit
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG. Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) word vir kursusse in Wiskunde, Toegepaste Wiskunde, Statistiek, Ekonomie, Rekenaarwetenskap en Rekeningkunde vereis. Vir toelating tot Ekonomiese Statistiek word Wiskunde SG vereis en vir toelating tot

Wiskunde Spesiaal word Wiskunde SG (E-simbool) vereis
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R5640

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Ing.
Rigtings: Bedryfsingenieurswese; Chemiese Ingenieurswese; Elektriese Ingenieurswese; Elektroniese Ingenieurswese; Landbou-ingenieurswese; Meganiese Ingenieurswese; Metallurgiese Ingenieurswese; Mynbou-ingenieurswese; Siviele Ingenieurswese
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds of 5 jaar indien die eerste studiejaar oor 2 jaar na-uurse studie versprei word
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50% (afhangende van die rigting wat gevolg word) en Wiskunde HG 50%
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Gesondheidsertifikaat van die Mediese Buro vir Bedryfsiektes vir toelating tot Mynbou-ingenieurswese
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Bedryfs- en Mynbou-ing.: R7325 p.j.; Elektroniese Ing.: R6940 p.j.; Chemiese Ing.: R6985 p.j.; Landbou-ing.: R7455 p.j.; Meganiese Ing.: R7335 p.j.; Metallurgiese Ing.: R7005 p.j.; Siviele Ing.: R7020 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Ing.
Rigtings: Bedryfsingenieurswese; Chemiese Ingenieurswese; Elektriese en Elektroniese Ingenieurswese; Meganiese Ingenieurswese; Siviele Ingenieurswese
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (C-simbool). Afrikaans HG en Engels
Vakke aanbeveel: 'n Moderne Europese taal of 'n Afrika taal
Keuring: Skolastiese prestasie; akademiese vermoëns; aanleg en belangstelling; leierseienskappe; deelname aan buitemuurse aktiwiteite
Gelde: R5800 p.j.

JOERNALISTIEK - SIEN OOK KOMMUNIKASIEKUNDE

Beroep(e): Joernalis

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
B.Journ.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Studente wat Engels, Afrikaans of Afrikaans-Nederlands wil neem, moet die betrokke vak op HG geslaag wees. Vir Afrika-tale, Frans, Duits of Latyn word die betrokke vak op matriekvlak (HG of SG) vereis (kandidate wat vlot is in die betrokke taal mag soms tot Afrika-tale toegelaat word sonder 'n matriekslaagpunt). Vir 'n kursus in Wiskunde word Wiskunde HG vereis
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R6700; tweede, derde en vierde jaar: R7200 p.j.

KOMMUNIKASIEKUNDE - SIEN OOK JOERNALISTIEK

Beroep(e): Joernalis; Kopieskrywer; Personeelkonsultant; Skakelbeampte

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Com. (Kommunikasiekunde)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool). Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of SG (C-simbool). Indien kandidaat nie aan die taalvereistes voldoen nie, moet 'n kursus in Kommmunikasie-Afrikaans gedurende die eerste jaar geslaag

word
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Keuring mag vereis word
Gelde: Ongeveer R5100 p.j.

Waar: PU vir (CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Bedryfskommunikasie
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool). Indien die kandidaat nie aan die taalvereistes voldoen nie, moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans gedurende die eerste studiejaar geslaag word
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating aan keuring onderworpe
Nota: Hierdie graad is oorwegend beroepsgerig en die as onderbou vir loopbane in bv. die joernalistiek en skakelkunde, uitsaaibedryf, bemarkingskommunikasie en grafiese ontwerp
Gelde: Ongeveer R5445 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Communication)
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: Engels HG 50% of SG 60%
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.A. (Kommunikasiekunde)
Rigtings: Algemene rigting; Bedryfsrigting
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sekere vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Communication)
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R860 per vak p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Communication)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (E-simbool gemiddeld)
Keuring: Toelating aan keuring onderworpe
Gelde: R4380 p.j.

KRYGSKUNDE

Beroep(e): Beroepe in die Weermag

Waar: Saldanha Militêre Akademie; Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Mil.
Rigtings: Bestuurswetenskappe; Geesteswetenskappe; Natuurwetenskappe
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG (E-simbool) vir die rigting Bestuurswetenskappe. Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) of SG (B-simbool) en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG of SG (D-simbool) vir die rigting Natuurwetenskappe
Keuring: Moet deur 'n Militêre Keurraad aanvaar word
Gelde: Ongeveer R4380 p.j.

LANDBOU

Beroep(e): Landbouvoorligter; Boer; Veekundige; Landbouweerkundige; Grondkundige; Plantteler; Weidingkundige; Agronoom; Tuinboukundige; Landbou-ekonoom; Wingerdkundige

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.Agric.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Diereproduksie; Verbouing
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Rigtings: Diereproduksie; Verbouing
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG of Wiskunde SG (D-simbool) en Biologie HG of Natuur- en Skeikunde HG of Aardrykskunde HG
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Animal Health
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (F-simbool) of SG (E-simbool) word vereis indien die kurrikulum die volgende vakke insluit: Chemie, Dierkunde, Fisika, Geologie of Plantkunde
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R4790 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
B.Agric.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Natuur- en Skeikunde en Wiskunde HG (F-simbool) of SG (E-simbool) word vereis indien die volgende vakke in die kursus ingesluit word: Plantkunde, Chemie, Geologie, Fisika en Dierkunde
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Ongeveer R4790 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Agric.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG (E-simbool)
Vakke aanbeveel: Biologie en verkieslik ook Natuur- en Skeikunde

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Rigtings: Agronomie; Genetika (Plantteelt-rigting); Grondkunde; Hortologie; Landbou-ekonomie (Handelsrigting); Landbou-ekonomie (Landbourigting); Landbouweer-kunde; Plantpatologie; Veekunde; Voedsel-wetenskap (Suiwelkunderigting); Voedsel-wetenskap (Vleiskunderigting); Voedsel-wetenskap (Voedsel- en Voedingrigting); Weidingkunde; Weidingkunde (Veekunde-rigting)
Duur: 4 jaar

Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Minimum vereiste: Wiskunde SG (E-simbool). Vir die volgende rigtings geld bykomende vereistes: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) vir Grondkunde. Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) plus Natuur- en Skeikunde SG word vir Landbouweerkunde vereis
Vakke aanbeveel: Biologie en Natuur- en Skeikunde

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare
Engelsmedium
B.Agric.
Rigtings: Landbou-ekonomie; Voorligting/Landbouproduksie
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R83 per eenheid p.j. (een vak bestaan uit verskeie eenhede)

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Rigtings: Landbou-ekonomie; Landbouproduksie; Veeteelt; Veekunde en Weidingkunde; Agronomie en Tuinbou; Agronomie en grondkunde; Grondkunde
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Vir die rigtings Veeteelt, Veekunde en Agronomie, Landbouproduksie en Plantproduksie word Wiskunde SG (E-simbool) vereis. Vir Landbou-ekonomie en Besproeiing word Wiskunde SG (E-simbool) vereis. Vir Grondkunde (Statistiekrigting) word Wiskunde SG (E-simbool) vereis en vir Grondkunde (Wiskunderigting) word Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) vereis
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R83 per eenheid p.j. (een vak bestaan uit verskeie eenhede)

Waar: Universiteit van Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Rigtings: Landbou-ekonomie; Landbouproduksie; Veekunde; Biochemie; Entomologie; Biometrie; Akkerbou; Genetika; Weidingkunde (Grassoorte); Tuinboukunde; Mikrobiologie; Plantteelt; Plantpatologie; Grondkunde
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 60% en een ander natuurwetenskapvak HG 40% of SG 50%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: 1993: Ongeveer R8130 p.j.. 'n Verhoging van ongeveer 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Rigtings: Biochemie; Entomologie; Genetika; Planteteelt; Diereteelt- en Molekulêre Genetika; Plantproduksie en Grondkunde; Agronomie/Onkruidwetenskap; Besproeiing; Grondkunde; Kwekerybestuur; Siertuinboukunde; Tuinboukunde; Volhoubare hulpbronbenutting en Weidingkunde; Landbou-ekonomie; Mikrobiologie en Plantpatologie; Plantpatologie/Mikrobiologie; Plantpatologie/Plantbeskerming; Veekunde; Vleiskunde; Veekunde/Weidingkunde; Voedselwetenskap
Duur: 4 jaar (vakansiewerk kan vereis word)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5220 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Rigtings: Akkerbou; Biochemie; Biometrie; Dierefisiologie; Entomologie; Gene-

tika; Grondkunde; Tuinbou; Landbou-ekonomie; Landbouproduksie; Mikro-biologie; Plantpatologie; Veekunde; Wingerd- en Wynkunde
Duur: 4 jaar (2 maande vakansiewerk, behalwe tuinboustudente)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool ge-middeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (slaagpunt) of SG (D-simbool) en 'n natuurwetenskap-vak SG (E-simbool)
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde en Biologie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5420 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (E-simbool ge-middeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Keuring: Word vereis
Gelde: R4540 p.j.

LANDBOUBESTUUR EN - VOORLIGTING

Beroep(e): Landboubestuurder; Landbou-voorligter

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare
Engelsmedium
Diploma: Agricultural Extension and Rural Development
Duur: 2 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R950 per vak p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal (Pieter-maritzburg)
Engelsmedium
B.Agric. Mgt.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 60% en een ander natuurwetenskapvak HG 33% of SG 40%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: 1993: Ongeveer R8130 p.j.. 'n Verhoging van ongeveer 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Agric. Admin.
Duur: 3 jaar (2 maande praktiese vakan-siewerk)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool ge-middeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG (D-simbool) en 'n ander natuurwetenskapvak SG (E-simbool)
Gelde: Ongeveer R5090 p.j.

LANDMEETKUNDE

Beroep(e): Landmeter

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Survey.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: D-simbool in beide Wis-kunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde op die HG
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaar-digheid
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R7000 en daaropvol-gende jare: R7650 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban)
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Land Surveying)
Duur: 4 jaar (vakansiewerk word ook vereis)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde of Chemie of Fisika HG (60%)

Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R8130 p.j. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Landmeetkunde
Duur: 4 jaar en 6 maande
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Keuring: Gemiddelde persentasie behaal in St. 9

LANDSKAPARGITEKTUUR

Beroep(e): Landskapsargitek

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.L.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Keuring: Gemiddelde persentasie behaal in St. 9

LETTERE EN WYSBEGEERTE - SIEN OOK SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE

Beroep(e): Administratiewe beampte; Antropoloog; Argivaris; Buitelandse sakebeampte; Joernalis; Personeelbestuurder/-beampte; Programsamesteller; Radio-omroeper; Sielkundige (slegs met 'n Meestersgraad); Skakelbeampte; Tolk; Vertaler

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Kommunikasievakke; Musiekvakke; Regsvakke
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds (B.A. (Algemeen) word ook deeltyds aangebied)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans HG Eerste Taal (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal (C-simbool), andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans geslaag word. Indien 'n student Wiskunde wil neem word Wiskunde HG 50% of SG 60% vereis. Indien 'n student taalkursusse wil neem (bv. Duits, Frans, Latyn) moet die betrokke vak op matriekvlak geslaag word, andersins moet die spesiale kursus van die Universiteit gevolg word. Vir sekere kursusse in Engels word Engels Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) of Engels Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) vereis. Bykomende vereistes vir die B.A. (met Musiekvakke): Graad VII in een instrument en Graad V in teorie (UNISA) of minstens 60% (HG of SG) in Musiek as matriekvak
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Keuringstoets word vereis in die geval van swak matriekprestasie. Mediese geskiktheid word vereis vir Menslike Bewegingskunde en studente wat Musiekgeskiedenis wil neem, moet in staat wees om Musieknotasie te kan lees
Gelde: Ongeveer R4795 p.j.

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Admissie; Geesteswetenskappe; Kommmunikasie; Ontwikkelingstudies; Personeelbestuur; Regte; Staatsleer/Politieke Wetenskap; Tale
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) of Afrikaans Derde Taal SG (C-simbool). Bykomende vereistes geld indien 'n student vir een van die volgende kursusse wil registreer: vir Duits en Latyn: HG (E-simbool) in die ooreenstemmende matrikulasie vak; vir Frans: Frans HG (C-simbool); vir B.A. (Kommunikasie) en Kommunikasieleer: Engels (Eerste Taal) HG (D-simbool) of Engels (Tweede Taal) HG of SG (C-simbool); vir B.A.(Regte) of vir Privaatreg: matrikulasie-Afrikaans en -

Engels HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool); vir Bedryfsielkunde, Bedryfsosiologie, Ekonomie, Geografie, Kommunikasieleer, Sielkunde, Sosiologie en Statistiese Metodes: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool); vir Informatika, Rekenaarwetenskap, Wiskunde of Wiskundige Statistiek: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit; Rhodes-universiteit (Oos-Londen tak)
Engelsmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Indien 'n kandidaat Engels, Afrikaans of Afrikaans-Nederlands wil neem, moet die betrokke vak op HG geslaag wees. Vir Afrika-tale, Frans, Duits of Latyn word die betrokke vak op matriek-vlak (HG of SG) vereis (kandidate wat vlot is in die betrokke taal mag soms tot Afrika-tale toegelaat word sonder 'n matriekslaagpunt). Indien 'n student 'n kursus in Wiskunde wil neem, word Wiskunde HG vereis
Gelde: R6700 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.A.
Duur: 6 semesters voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating of 'n erkende matriek Diploma en 3 jaar onderwyservaring
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde; Universiteit van die Noorde (Qwaqwa-tak)
Engelsmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds (of 4 jaar deeltyds slegs by Qwaqwa-tak)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Indien 'n kandidaat vir 'n kursus in Plantkunde, Chemie, Geologie, Fisika of Dierkunde wil registreer, word Wiskunde HG (F-simbool) of SG (E-simbool) vereis
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Keuring: Kandidate wat vir kursusse in Plantkunde, Chemie, Geologie, Fisika of Dierkunde wil registreer, word op grond van matriekeksamenuitslae gekeur
Nota: Geologie word nie by die Qwaqwa-tak aangebied nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R4370 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Menslike Bewegingskunde; Regte; Stedelike Geografie; Tale; Teologie
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (indien 'n student vir sielkunde wil registreer word 'n D-simbool gemiddeld vereis)
Vakke vereis: Indien 'n student vir Stedelike Geografie of sekere kursusse in Ekonomie wil registreer word Wiskunde SG vereis. Vir sommige kursusse in Wiskunde word Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) vereis
Vakke aanbeveel: Matriek-Duits of 'n leeskennis van Duits word vir Teologiese Studies aanbeveel
Bykomende vereistes: Menslike Bewegingskunde-kandidate moet 'n mediese ondersoek deur die Buro van Studentegesondheid aan die UOVS ondergaan
Gelde: R5263 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating

Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Engels Eerste Taal HG of Engels Tweede Taal HG 40% of andersins moet die Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets van die Universiteit geslaag word. Die kandidaat moet ook twee van die volgende vakke op HG geslaag het: Afrikaans (Eerste Taal), 'n Afrika Taal, Arabies, Bybelstudie, Biologie, Ekonomie, Frans, Aardrykskunde, Duits, Hebreeus, Geskiedenis, Italiaans, Latyn, Wiskunde, Natuur- en Skeikunde, Fisiologie, Portugees, Kuns of Drama, of Musiek of Spraak en Drama
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R4100 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare; Universiteit van Fort Hare (Bisho-tak)
Engelsmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds (deeltyds by Bisho-tak)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R860 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt (HG of SG) in vier van die volgende: Afrika Tale, Afrikaans, Kuns, Bybelkunde, Biologie, Ekonomie, Engels, Frans, Geografie, Duits, Grieks, Hebreeus, Hindi, Geskiedenis, Italiaans, Latyn, Wiskunde, Musiek, Nederlands, Natuur- en Skeikunde, Portugees, Spaans, Arabies of Drama. Indien 'n student een van die volgende kursusse by sy kurrikulum wil insluit is daar bykomende vereistes: sekere kursusse in Engels: Engels Eerste Taal HG (C-simbool); Omgewings- en Geografiese Wetenskappe: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool); sekere Wiskunde kursusse: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid. Spesiale keuring geld vir kandidate in Sielkunde
Keuring: Puntestelsel
Gelde: R6600 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban); Universiteit van Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R6680 p.j. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Indien 'n kandidaat een van die volgende kursusse wil volg, word die volgende vereis: Duits: 'n slaagpunt in Duits HG (Derde Taal of Moedertaal). Xhosa, Latyn of Frans: 'n slaagpunt in die betrokke taal, HG of SG. Wiskunde, Toegepaste Wiskunde, Statistiek, Ekonomie, Rekenaarwetenskap, Rekeningkunde: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%. Ekonomiese Statistiek: Wiskunde SG. Wiskunde Spesiaal: Wiskunde SG 40%
Gelde: Voltyds: Eerste jaar: R3835 - R4215; tweede jaar: R3560 - R3810; derde jaar: R3830 - R4115

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium

B.A. (Politieke Wetenskappe)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Sekere matriekvakke is 'n voorvereiste vir sommige vakkeuses. Kandidate wat een van die taalkursusse (bv. Duits, Frans, Engels, Latyn e.d.m.) wil volg, moet aan sekere vereistes voldoen
Keuring: Matriekprestasie
Gelde: R5080 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria; Universiteit van Pretoria (Witbank-kampus)
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Indien 'n kandidaat vir 'n kursus in Engels, Duits, Frans of Latyn wil inskryf, moet die betrokke vak minstens op matriekvlak geslaag wees. Indien 'n kandidaat 'n kursus in Wiskunde, Wiskundige Statistiek of Rekenaarwetenskap wil neem, word Wiskunde HG 50% of SG 60% vereis. Vir 'n kursus in Geografie word Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% of Aardrykskunde HG 50% vereis
Keuring: Gemiddelde persentasie behaal in St. 9
Gelde: R5080 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Bedryfsielkunde; Drama; Menslike Bewegingskunde; Regsvakke; Sielkunde en Statistiek; Teologiese vakke; Voorligtingsielkunde
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld of C-simbool gemiddeld vir die B.A. met Regsvakke)
Vakke vereis: B.A. (met Regsvakke): Eerste Taal HG (C-simbool). Vir 'n B.A.-graad met vakkursusse soos Bedryfsekonomie, Ekonomie, Statistiek, Statistiese Metodes, Wiskunde, Finansiële Rekeningkunde en Bedryfsielkunde word Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) vereis
Vakke aanbeveel: Latyn (vir die B.A.(met Regsvakke)
Bykomende vereistes: 'n C-simbool gemiddeld word vereis van kandidate vir sekere Privaatregkursusse (spesiale keuring geld indien 'n laer gemiddeld behaal is). 'n Mediese verslag moet deur voornemende Menslike Bewegingskunde studente ingedien word
Nota: Toelating tot B.A. (met regsvakke) impliseer nie noodwendig toelating tot LL.B. nie
Gelde: R4380 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.A.
Korrespondensie-kursus;
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50 % in minstens drie matriekvakke word vereis om vir meer as twee kursusse in die eerstejaar te registreer)
Vakke vereis: Indien 'n kandidaat vir Kursus I in 'n taal wil registreer, moet die kandidaat die betrokke vak op matrikulasievlak geslaag het of die spesiale of praktiese kursus van die Universiteit volg
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per kursus; tweede jaar: R550 per kursus; derde jaar: R670 per kursus

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Indien 'n student 'n kursus in Wiskunde wil volg, word Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) of Wiskunde Spesiaal vereis
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat

Gelde: Ongeveer R3640 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n toelatingstoets kan moontlik vereis word
Gelde: R2680 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Indien 'n student vir een van die volgende kursusse wil registreer, geld die volgende vereistes: Ekonomie: Wiskunde HG of SG (D-simbool); Wiskunde: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool); Frans: Frans Derde Taal HG 40%; Duits: Duits Derde Taal HG
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand; Universiteit van Zululand (Umlazi Kampus)
Engelsmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds (word deeltyds aangebied by die Umlazi Kampus)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R4380 p.j.

Waar: Vaaldriehoekkampus van die PU vir CHO
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds (word ook deeltyds aangebied)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool), andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans geslaag word. Indien 'n student vir 'n kursus in Engels wil registreer word Engels Tweede Taal HG 60% of Engels Eerste Taal HG 50% of 75% in Praktiese Engels vereis. Indien 'n student vir 'n kursus in Wiskunde wil registreer word Wiskunde HG 50% of SG 60% vereis
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Keuringstoets word vereis in die geval van swak matriekprestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R4795 p.j.

Waar: VISTA-universiteit
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.A.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Indien 'n kandidaat 'n kursus in Wiskunde of Statistiek wil volg word matrikulasie Wiskunde HG of SG (F-simbool) vereis. Vir enige een van die Afrika Tale word vereis: 'n Eerste Taal HG (matriekvlak) in Sotho indien die taal van studie Sotho is en in Nguni indien die taal van studie Nguni is
Nota: Vista beskik ook oor die volgende kampusse: Bloemfontein, Oos-Rand (Daveyton), Verdere Opleiding (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto, Welkom (Thabong). Al die kursusse word nie by elke kampus aangebied nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R2850 p.j.

MAATSKAPLIKE WERK

Beroep(e): Maatskaplike werker

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(M.W.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating en minstens 60%

gemiddeld
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool), andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans geslaag word
Keuring: Persoonlike onderhoud en psigometriese toetsing
Gelde: Ongeveer R5410 p.j.

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
B.A. (Soc.Sc.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) en Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Keuring: Matrikulasie-eindeksamen en diagnostiese toetse
Nota: 'n Eed van geheimhouding moet afgelê word
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit; Rhodes-universiteit (Oos-Londen-tak)
Engelsmedium
B.Soc.Sc. (Social Work)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Vir 'n kursus in Engels, Afrikaans of Afrikaans-Nederlands moet die betrokke vak op HG geslaag wees. Vir toelating tot 'n ander taal (bv. 'n Afrikatale, Frans, Duits of Latyn) word die betrokke vak op matriek-vlak vereis (kandidate wat vlot is in die betrokke taal mag soms toegelaat word sonder 'n matriekslaagpunt)
Bykomende vereistes: Fisies en geestelik instaat om die werk te doen
Gelde: Eerste, tweede & derde jaar: R6700 p.j.; vierde jaar: R5200

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.Soc.Sc. (Social Work)
Duur: 8 semesters voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
B.A. (S.W.)
Duur: 4 jaar (goedgekeurde praktiese werk word vereis)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: R4790 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Soc.Sc. (M.W.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Gelde: R4366 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Social Work)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Engels Eerste Taal HG of Engels Tweede Taal HG (E-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid en Fisies en geestelik geskik vir die werk
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en 'n geskrewe opdrag
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Social Work)
Duur: 4 jaar

Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Persoonlike onderhoud
Gelde: Ongeveer R4100 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare
Engelsmedium
B.A. (M.W.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds (praktiese werk word ook vereis)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R860 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.Soc.Sc. (Social Work)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Engels Tweede Taal HG, anders moet daar vir die Engels-vir-akademiese-doeleindes geregistreer word, indien kandidaat nie voldoende in die Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets presteer nie. 'n Slaagpunt in vier van die volgende: Afrika Tale, Afrikaans, Kuns, Drama, Bybelkunde, Biologie, Ekonomie, Engels, Frans, Geografie, Duits, Grieks, Hebreeus, Arabies, Hindi, Geskiedenis, Italiaans, Latyn, Wiskunde, Musiek, Nederlands, Natuur- en Skeikunde, Portugees of Spaans
Vakke aanbeveel: Vir sekere kursusse soos Engels, Sielkunde, Wiskunde, Omgewings- en Geografiese Wetenskap, Rekenaarwetenskap of sekere Handelsvakke word spesiale toelatingsvereistes gestel, indien dit as opsie gekies word
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie, potensiële geskiktheid vir die professie op grond van 'n outobiografie, skoolwerk en/of getuigskrifte en 'n moontlike onderhoud
Gelde: Eerste tot derde jaar: R7625 p.j. en vierde jaar: R6600

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban)
Engelsmedium
B.Soc.Sc. (Social Work)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R7010 p.i. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.A. (M.W.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Keuringspaneel
Nota: Studente word vir die tweedejaar van studie gekeur. Studente moet ook by die SA Raad vir Maatskaplike Werk as student maatskaplike werkers registreer
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R4065; tweede jaar: R4145; derde jaar: R4685 en vierde jaar: R4985

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(M.W.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds of 5 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Kandidate wat sekere taalkurusse (bv. Duits, Frans, Engels, Latyn e.d.m.) wil volg, moet aan sekere vereistes voldoen
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie, psigometriese toetsing en 'n persoonlike onderhoud
Gelde: R5755 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(M.W.)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Keuring: Skolastiese prestasie, kommunikasievaardighede, belangstelling, motivering en leierseienskappe
Gelde: Ongeveer R4770 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Diac. (M.W.)
Korrespondensie-kursus
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50% in minstens drie matriekvakke word vereis om in die eerste studiejaar vir meer as twee kursusse te registreer)
Bykomende vereistes: Geregistreerde student van die Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Keuring: Akademiese meriete
Gelde: R800 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
Universiteitsdiploma in Christelike Dienswerk (Maatskaplike Werk)
Korrespondensie-kursus
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating met minstens vyf vakke op SG en/of HG (50% in minstens drie matriekvakke word vereis om in die eerste studiejaar vir meer as twee kursusse te registreer)
Bykomende vereistes: Geregistreerde student van die Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Gelde: R800 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Social Work)
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds (deeltydse studente moet die finale jaar voltyds voltooi)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Bewys van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Keuring: Eksamen en 'n onderhoud
Gelde: Ongeveer R3640 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Social Work)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Student moet Venda kan praat en kan kommunikeer in Sotho, Tswawa of Zulu; getuigskrif van goeie gedrag; 'n toelatingseksamen moet moontlik geslaag word en kandidate moet fisies instaat wees om die werk te doen
Keuring: Taalvaardigheid
Gelde: R3240 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
Diploma in Maatskaplike Werk
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Minstens twee tale op HG plus nog een ander vak op HG
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.A. (M.W.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Social Work)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R4580 p.j.

MENSLIKE BEWEGINGS-KUNDE

Beroep(e): Sportbevorderingsbeampte

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
B.A. (H.M.S.)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Sportbevorderingsbeampte
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R6700; tweede en derde jaar: R7200 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Human Movement Studies)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Fisiese aanlegtoets
Gelde: Ongeveer R4100 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(L.O.)
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word. Kandidate wat sekere taalkursusse (bv. Frans, Duits, Engels, Latyn) wil volg, moet sekere vereistes aan voldoen. Wiskunde HG 50% word vir Wiskundekursusse vereis en Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% of Aardrykskunde HG 50% word vir 'n kursus in Geografie vereis
Keuring: Matriekprestasie
Gelde: R5055 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.A. (Menslike Bewegingskunde)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Fiksheidsertifikaat en jonger as 30 jaar
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

MUSIEK

Beroep(e): Musikus; Musiekonderwyser; Sanger; Orrelis

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
Universiteitsdiploma in Musiek
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool), andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans by die Universiteit voltooi word
Bykomende vereistes: Voldoende musikale potensiaal. Studente wat Musiekgeskiedenis wil neem, moet in staat wees om Musieknotasie te kan lees

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Mus.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool), andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans geslaag word. Minstens 60% (HG of SG) in Musiek as matriekvak of Graad VII in een instrument en Graad V in teorie (UNISA)
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Keuringstoets word vereis in die geval van swak matriekprestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6020 p.j.

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
Licentiate Diploma in Music

Rigtings: Instrument- of Sangonderrig; Skoolmusiekonderrig; Uitvoerend
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Praktiese musikale vermoë
Nota: Hierdie diploma word gewoonlik met 'n graad gekombineer
Gelde: Skoolmusiek: R7900 p.j.. Instrument- of Sangonderrig: Eerste en tweede jaar: R7200 p.j.; derde jaar (indien prakties voltooi is): R7200. Uitvoerend: R7200 p.j.

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
B.Mus.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Kennis van en bekwaamheid in musiek, gelykstaande aan Senior Sertifikaatvlak ('n inleidende program kan gevolg word indien hierdie vlak nie bereik is nie)
Gelde: Eerste en tweede jaar: R7200; derde jaar (indien halfkursus prakties voltooi is): R7200; vierde jaar (indien prakties voltooi is): R6400

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
Musiekonderrig vir nie-graad/diploma-doeleindes
Duur: 1 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Algemene kennis van musiek

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.A. (Musiek)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG 50% of SG 60% OF Graad VII (UNISA) of gelykstaande standaard
Bykomende vereistes: Voldoende vokale aanleg indien Sang as voordraginstrument aangebied word
Keuring: Musikale vaardigheid in Uitvoerende Kuns, musikaliteit en algemene kennis van musiek
Gelde: R4010 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Mus.
Rigtings: Musiekgeskiedenis; Musiekteorie; Orkesspel; Praktiese Musiek
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG 50% of SG 60% OF Graad VII (UNISA) of gelykstaande standaard
Bykomende vereistes: Voldoende vokale aanleg indien Sang as voordraginstrument aangebied word. Indien die voordraginstrument nie 'n klaviatuurinstrument is nie, moet die tweede instrument 'n klaviatuurinstrument wees
Keuring: Musikale vaardigheid in Uitvoerende Kuns, musikaliteit en algemene kennis van musiek
Gelde: R4010 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
Kerkorrelisdiploma
Duur: 2 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG 50% of SG 60% OF Graad VII (UNISA) of gelykstaande standaard
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Toelatingstoets in orrelspel
Keuring: Musikale vaardigheid in Uitvoerende Kuns, musikaliteit en algemene kennis van musiek

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Mus.
Musiek; Komposisie; Musiek: Algemeen; Ligte Musiek; Musiek: Uitvoering en Onderrig
Rigtings: Algemeen; Komposisie; Ligte Musiek; Uitvoering en Onderrig
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels Eerste Taal HG of Engels Tweede Taal HG (E-simbool) of die Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets van die Universiteit moet geslaag word. Goeie punte in Musiek as matriekvak of Graad V Teorie (Unisa) en Graad VII Prakties (Unisa) of 'n gelykwaardige eksamen
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie, onderhoud en oudisie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
Licentiate in Music
Rigtings: Opera; Orkesspel; Uitvoering en Onderrig
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (Eerste of Tweede Taal) of andersins moet die Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets van die Universiteit geslaag word
Keuring: Onderhoud en oudisie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Mus.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Prakties en teoreties bevoeg vir die kursus
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
Certificate in Music
Duur: 2 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Oudisie

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
Performers Diploma in Music
Rigtings: Begeleiding; Jazz Studies (Uitvoering); Jazz Studies (Komposisie en Verwerking); Orkesspel; Solis
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG (50%) of SG (60%) OF Graad V Teorie (Unisa) en Graad VII Prakties (UNISA) OF 'n oudisie en 'n eksamen in teorie
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Gelde: R7950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
Performers Diploma in Opera
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG (50%) of SG (60%) OF Graad V Teorie (Unisa) en Graad VII Prakties (UNISA) OF 'n oudisie en 'n eksamen in teorie
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Gelde: R7950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
Teachers Licentiate Diploma in Music
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Musiek as skoolvak 50% HG of 60% SG OF Graad V Musiekteorie plus Graad VII Prakties van Unisa OF 'n oudisie en 'n eksamen in teorie

Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Gelde: R7950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.Mus.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Onderwys; Prakties; Musikologie; Biblioteek- en Inligtingkunde; Orkesspel; Jazz Studies (Uitvoering); Jazz Studies (Komposisie en Verwerking)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG 60% of SG 70% OF Graad V Teorie (Unisa) en Graad VII Prakties (UNISA) OF 'n oudisie en 'n eksamen in teorie
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Gelde: R7950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
Performers Certificate in Music
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Graad V Teorie (UNISA) en Graad VII Prakties (UNISA) OF 'n oudisie en 'n eksamen in teorie
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Gelde: R7950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
Performers Certificate in Opera
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Graad V Musiekteorie en Graad VII Prakties (UNISA) OF 'n oudisie en 'n eksamen in teorie
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Gelde: R7950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban)
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Jazz Performance
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating of aanleg en bekwaamheid
Keuring: Aanlegtoetse
Gelde: R4820 p.j. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban)
Engelsmedium
University Diploma in Music Performance
Rigtings: Jazz; Klassieke Musiek
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Vir spesialisasie in Klassieke Musiek word Graad VII-standaard vereis
Keuring: Keuringstoetse
Gelde: R4820 vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban)
Engelsmedium
B.Mus.
Rigtings: Instrumentale Uitvoering; Jazz Studies; Komposisie; Musiekonderwys; Musiektegnologie; Musikologie; Orkesspel; Volksmusikologie
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Keuringstoetse
Gelde: R7010 p.j. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Mus.
Rigtings: Musiekonderwys; Musiekwetenskap; Voordraers (Musiek)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Vir die kursusse Sistematiese Musiekteorie en Hoofinstrument: Musiek SG 60% of HG 50% of Graad VII

(Teorie) en Graad V (Prakties). Vir Klasmusiek: Graad V-sertifikaat (UNISA)
Gelde: B.Mus. (Musiekwetenskap): Eerste jaar: R4445; tweede jaar: R5460; derde jaar: R5365; vierde jaar: R5405. B.Mus. (Onderwys): Eerste jaar: R4445; tweede jaar: R5460; derde jaar: R5965; vierde jaar: R4790. B.Mus. (Voordraers): Eerste jaar: R4445; tweede jaar R5460; derde jaar R5210; vierde jaar: R4835

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
Diploma in Musiekonderwys
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG 50% of SG 60% of gelykstaande standaard in Teorie en Prakties word vereis vir kursusse in Sistematiese Musiekteorie en Hoofinstrument. 'n Graad-V Sertifikaat van UNISA word vereis vir 'n kursus in Klasmusiek
Keuring: Keuring word vereis
Gelde: Eerste en tweede jaar: R4045; derde jaar: R4275

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Mus.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Uitvoerende Kuns;
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG 50% of SG 60% of Graad VII Prakties (UNISA)
Keuring: Praktiese toelatingstoets
Gelde: R7725 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.A. (met Musiek)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met Universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Praktiese toelatingseksamen

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Mus.
Rigtings: Komposisie; Musiekwetenskap; Praktiese Musiek
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) OF Graad VII Prakties en Graad VI (UNISA) Harmonie OF 'n toelatingseksamen
Gelde: Ongeveer R4380 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
Lisensiaat in Musiekvoordrag
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder Universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Toelatingseksamen in die hoofinstrument, gelykstaande aan Graad VIII (UNISA) of 'n toelatingseksamen in Sang, gelykstaande aan Graad VII (UNISA). Om 'n kursus in Harmonie te volg, moet 'n toelatingseksamen ook geslaag word (vrystelling van die eksamen word aan studente met 'n C-simbool in Musiek of Harmonie Graad VI (UNISA) verleen)

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.A. (met Musiek)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) OF Graad VII Prakties (UNISA) en Graad VI Harmonie (UNISA) OF 'n toelatingseksamen
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Vertroulike verslag deur 'n gekwalifiseerde musiekonderwyser
Gelde: Ongeveer R4380 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
Lisensiaat in Musiekonderwys
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) of Graad VII Prakties en Graad VI Harmonie (UNISA) of 'n slaagpunt in 'n toelatingseksamen

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Mus.
Korrespondensie-kursus;
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50 % in minstens drie matriekvakke, anders kan slegs vir twee kursusse in die eerstejaar geregistreer word)
Vakke vereis: Indien 'n kandidaat vir Harmonie en Kontrapunt wil registreer word Graad V (UNISA) in 'n klawerbordinstrument of Musiek op matrikulasievlak of 'n toelatingseksamen vereis
Bykomende vereistes: Deeglike kennis van die grondbeginsels van Musiek, gelykstaande aan Graad III-teorie (UNISA) of 'n gelykstaande eksamen
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per kursus; tweede jaar: R550 per kursus; derde en vierde jaar: R670 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
University Licenciate in Music Education
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating met 'n E-simbool gemiddeld
Vakke vereis: Graad V in Musiekteorie van 'n erkende musiekinstansie
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Getuigskrif van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Gelde: Ongeveer R3640 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Music Option)
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) en Graad V Teorie van Unisa of ABRSM of TCL of die Sertifikaat in Musiek van hierdie Universiteit
Bykomende vereistes: Praktiese en teoretiese aanlegtoets asook getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R3240; tweede en derde jaar: R1360 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
Certificate in Music
Duur: 1 jaar voltyds of 2 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Praktiese en teoretiese aanlegtoets, asook 'n getuigskrif van goeie gedrag
Gelde: R2830 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.A. (Mus.)
Duur: 3 of 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Graad V Teorie en Graad VI Prakties (UNISA)
Bykomende vereistes: Toelatingseksamen
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
Diploma in Musiekonderwys
Duur: 3 of 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: 'n Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Twee tale op HG plus nog

een ander vak op HG. Graad V Teorie en Graad VI Prakties van Unisa
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Toelatingseksamen
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand
Engelsmedium
B.Mus.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: Enige van die graadeksamens in Musiek (prakties of teorie) van UNISA of ander instansies
Keuring: Belangstelling en aanleg in Musiek
Gelde: R4540 p.j.

NATUURWETENSKAPPE

Beroep(e): Wiskundige; Plantkundige; Dierkundige; Stelselontleder; Biochemikus; Bioloog; Chemikus; Entomoloog; Geoloog; Statistikus; Fisikus; Mineraloog; Aktuaris; Kartograaf; Rekenaarprogrammeerder

Waar: MEDUNSA
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde HG en Natuur- en Skeikunde of Biologie HG. Die volgende bykomende vereistes geld indien 'n student een van die volgende vakke by sy kursus wil insluit: Wiskunde Spesiaal: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool); Wiskunde I: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) of Wiskunde Spesiaal; Chemie Spesiaal: Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (E-simbool); Chemie I: Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (D-simbool) of Chemie Spesiaal
Keuring: Akadmiese meriete
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R4680; tweede jaar: R6660; derde jaar: R6210

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Dieetkunde; Ekonomiese vakke; Ingenieursvakke; Materiaalwetenskap
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Minimum vereistes: Afrikaans Eerste taal HG (E-simbool) of Tweede taal HG (C-simbool), andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans by die Universiteit geslaag word, asook Wiskunde HG of 'n natuurwetenskaplike vak (verkieslik Natuur- en Skeikunde) HG en Wiskunde SG. Bykomende vereistes geld indien 'n student vir een van die volgende kursusse wil registreer: Wiskunde: Wiskunde HG 50% of SG 60%; vir sommige Chemie-kursusse: Natuur- en Skeikunde
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde SG
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Keuringstoets kan vereis word in geval van swak matriekprestasie. Studente wat 'n kursus in Menslike Bewegingskunde wil volg, moet medies geskik wees
Gelde: Ongeveer R5225 p.j.

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Inligtingstegnologie)
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) of Afrikaans SG (C-simbool) en Wiskunde HG (D simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc.
Rigtings: Aardwetenskappe; Aktuariële Wetenskap; Biologiese Wetenskappe; Finansiële Oriëntering; Fisiese Weten-

skappe; Wiskundige Wetenskappe
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) of Afrikaans SG (C-simbool) en Wiskunde HG 50%. Indien 'n student vir een van die volgende kursusse wil registreer geld bykomende vereistes: Aktuariële Wetenskap: Wiskunde HG 70%; Finansiële Oriëntering: Rekeningkunde HG 60% en Wiskunde HG 50%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Information Systems)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool)
Gelde: R7200 p.j.

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) en 'n slaagpunt in Natuur- en Skeikunde of Biologie
Gelde: R7200 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Duur: 6 semesters voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating of 'n goedgekeurde driejarige Onderwysdiploma en 2 jaar onderwyservaring
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG of Wiskunde SG (D-simbool) en een van die volgende vakke op HG: Biologie, Aardrykskunde of Natuur- en Skeikunde
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde; Universiteit van die Noorde (Qwaqwa-tak)
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (F-simbool) of SG (E-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Keuring: Matriekeksamenuitslae
Gelde: Ongeveer R4790 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating en 'n D-simbool gemiddeld
Vakke vereis: Wiskundige Wetenskappe: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) en Natuur- en Skeikunde SG. Biologiese en Aardwetenskappe: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) en Natuur- en Skeikunde SG OF Wiskunde HG of SG (E-simbool) en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (C-simbool) OF Wiskunde HG of SG (E-simbool) en Biologie HG (C-simbool) en Natuur- en Skeikunde SG
Vakke aanbeveel: Biologie
Gelde: R4903 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Natuurwetenskappe
Rigtings: Aardwetenskappe; Biologiese en Lewenswetenskappe; Fisiese Wetenskappe; Wiskundige Wetenskappe
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG of ten minste

60% SG. Engels HG (Eerste of Tweede Taal) of andersins moet die Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets van die Universiteit geslaag word
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Die Universiteit bied ook 'n basiese B.Sc.-oorbruggingskursus by die College of Science aan
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Biologie of Natuur- en Skeikunde of Fisiologie HG of minstens 50% (D-simbool) SG. Vir sekere kursusse in Wiskunde, Rekenaarwetenskap, Chemie en Fisika word Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) en Biologie of Natuur- en Skeikunde of Fisiologie HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) vereis
Keuring: Kandidate word gekeur
Gelde: Ongeveer R4400 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG. Indien 'n student een van die volgende vakke wil neem, geld die volgende bykomende vereistes: Wiskunde I: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool); Statistiek I: Wiskunde SG (E-simbool); Plantkunde, Geografie en Rekenaarstudies: Wiskunde SG (F-simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R990 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Rigtings: Aardwetenskappe; Chemiese Wetenskappe; Fisiese Wetenskappe; Lewenswetenskappe; Wiskundige Wetenskappe
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (A-simbool) en een natuurwetenskapvak (Natuur- en Skeikunde of Biologie of Fisiologie) HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool). Indien 'n student Chemie of Fisika wil neem, word Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) ook vereis
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R7000; tweede en derde jaar: R7650 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Rigtings: Aardwetenskappe; Biologiese Wetenskappe; Fisiese Wetenskappe; Geesteswetenskappe; Suiwer en Toegepaste Wiskundige Wetenskappe; Toegepaste Biologiese Wetenskappe
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde of Biologie HG 40% of SG 60%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R7890 p.j. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban)
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Rigtings: Algemene en Aardwetenskappe; Biologiese Wetenskappe; Fisiese Wetenskappe; Rekenaarwetenskappe; Wiskundige Wetenskappe
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating

Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% en Natuur- en Skeikunde of Biologie HG 40% of SG 70%. Wiskunde HG 50% word vereis vir studente wat die rigtings Fisiese Wetenskappe, Wiskundige Wetenskappe of Rekenaarwetenskappe wil volg
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R7890 p.j. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Die minimum vereiste is Wiskunde SG. Indien 'n kandidaat vir Statistiek, Wiskunde, Toegepaste Wiskunde, Ekonomie, Rekeningkunde of Rekenaarwetenskap wil registreer, word Wiskunde SG 50% of HG 40% vereis en vir Wiskunde Spesiaal word Wiskunde SG 40% vereis
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R4905 - R5275; tweede jaar: R4795 - R4960; derde jaar: R4795 - R5210

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc.
Rigtings: Aardwetenskappe; Biologiese Wetenskappe; Chemiese Wetenskappe; Fisiese Wetenskappe; Inligtingstegnologie; Wiskundige Wetenskappe
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Keuring: Gemiddelde persentasie behaal in St. 9
Gelde: Ongeveer R5230 - R7140 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Ingenieursvakke; Menslike Bewegingskunde
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde (met een op HG) OF Wiskunde HG of SG (C-simbool) en 'n natuurwetenskapvak HG of SG (C-simbool). Vir studente wat die Ingenieursvakke-rigting wil volg, word Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG of SG (C-simbool) vereis
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde vir kursusse in Chemie en Fisika. Biologie en Natuur- en Skeikunde vir kursusse in Plantkunde en Dierkunde
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Mediese verslag moet deur voornemende Menslike Bewegingskunde studente ingedien word
Gelde: R5060 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Korrespondensie-kursus;
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50% in minstens drie matriekvakke word vereis om vir meer as twee kursusse vir die eerstejaar in te skryf)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per kursus; tweede jaar: R550 per kursus; derde jaar: R670 per kursus

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) of 'n slaagpunt in Spesiale Wiskunde. Studente wat Wiskunde I wil neem, moet Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) of Wiskunde

Spesiaal geslaag het (om tot Wiskunde Spesiaal toegelaat te word, moet die student ten minste Wiskunde SG (G-simbool) geslaag het)
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde vir voornemende Chemie- en Fisika-studente. Biologie vir voornemende Plantkunde- en Dierkunde-studente
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Keuring: Meriete
Gelde: Ongeveer R4260 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde, Natuur- en Skeikunde en Engels HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n toelatingstoets kan moontlik vereis word
Keuring: Kandidate word gekeur
Gelde: R3240 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Biologie of Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Gelde: Ongeveer R4300 - R4554 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Gelde: R4540 p.j.

Waar: Vaaldriehoekkampus van die PU vir CHO
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc.
Rigtings: Algemeen; Ekonomiese vakke; Geesteswetenskaplike vakke
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool), andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans geslaag word; Wiskunde HG of Wiskunde SG en 'n Natuurwetenskapvak (verkieslik Natuur -en Skeikunde) HG. Indien 'n student vir 'n kursus in Wiskunde wil registreer word Wiskunde HG 50% of SG 60% vereis
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde SG
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Keuringstoets kan vereis word in geval van swak matrieksimbole
Gelde: Ongeveer R5225 p.j.

Waar: VISTA-universiteit
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Matriek Wiskunde HG (F-simbool) of SG 40% (E-simbool) of Wiskunde op eerstejaarsvlak of 'n gelykwaardige kursus op eerstejaarsvlak. Indien 'n kandidaat 'n kursus in Chemie of Fisika wil volg, word Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (F simbool) of SG 40% (E simbool) ook vereis
Nota: Vista beskik ook oor die volgende kampusse: Bloemfontein, Oos-Rand (Daveyton), Verdere Opleiding (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto, Welkom (Thabong). Al die kursusse word nie by elke kampus aangebied nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R2850 p.j.

ONDERWYS (PRIMÊR)

Beroep(e): Onderwyser

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Prim.Ed.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool). Indien kandidaat nie aan die taalvereistes voldoen nie, moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans geslaag word gedurende die eerste jaar. Vir sekere kursusse in Engels word Engels Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) of Engels Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) vereis
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word. Studente wat die kursus in Menslike Bewegingskunde wil volg, moet vooraf hulle mediese geskiktheid daarvoor vasstel
Keuring: Keuring mag vereis word

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Education (Junior or Senior Primary)
Rigtings: Onderwys: Junior Primêr; Onderwys: Senior Primêr
Duur: 3 jaar of 1 jaar vir kandidate wat reeds in besit is van 'n erkende tweejarige onderwyskwalifikasie
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating plus 'n erkende tweejarige onderwyskwalifikasie of 'n Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating met 'n slaagpunt in 'n amptelike taal HG plus 'n ander taal (enigeen van Engels, Afrikaans, 'n Afrikataal of 'n Indiese taal), plus twee voltooide eerstejaarsgraadvakke (waarvan een Engels moet wees) wat erken sal word vir die B.Prim.-Ed.-graad
Vakke vereis: 'n Amptelike taal op HG
Nota: Geen eerstejaarkandidate sal tot hierdie kursus toegelaat word nie
Gelde: R4800 p.j. vir alle studente

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
University Education Diploma (Junior or Senior Primary)
Rigtings: Onderwys: Junior Primêr; Onderwys: Senior Primêr
Duur: 4 jaar of 1 jaar vir kandidate met 'n driejarige onderwyskwalifikasie
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating of Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating plus 'n erkende driejarige onderwyskwalifikasie
Nota: Hierdie kursus word slegs aangebied vir studente wat nie voldoen aan die taalkundige toelatingsvereistes van die Onderwysdiplomas en die Hoër Onderwysdiplomas nie. Afrikaans mag deur 'n ander eerstejaarsvak wat van toepassing is op primêre skool onderrig, vervang word. Kandidate word nie gedurende die eerste studiejaar tot hierdie kursus toegelaat nie. Hulle mag daarheen oorskakel nadat hulle twee jaar van die kursus B.Prim.Ed. voltooi het of gedurende die vierde jaar indien hulle 'n driejarige Onderwysdiploma voltooi het

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
B.Prim.Ed.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels en Afrikaans Eerste of Tweede taal HG
Gelde: Eerste - derde jaar: R6700 p.j.; vierde jaar: R5200

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit; Rhodes-universiteit (Oos-Londen tak)
Engelsmedium
H D E (Junior Primary and Senior Primary)
Rigtings: Onderwys: Junior Primêr; Onderwys: Senior Primêr

Duur: 4 jaar of 1 jaar vir kandidate met 'n driejarige onderwyskwalifikasie
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating of Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating plus 'n erkende driejarige onderwyskwalifikasie
Vakke vereis: Engels en Afrikaans Eerste of Tweede Taal HG
Nota: Kandidate word nie in hulle eerste studiejaar tot hierdie kursus toegelaat nie. Hulle mag slegs in die derde jaar daarheen oorskakel nadat hulle reeds twee jaar van die B.Prim.Ed.-graad suksesvol voltooi het of in die vierde jaar nadat 'n driejarige onderwyskwalifikasie verwerf is

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Prim.(Ed.) (Junior Primêr)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Prim.(Ed.) (Senior Primêr)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Prim.Ed. (Junior Primary and Senior Primary)
Rigtings: Junior Primêr; Senior Primêr
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds (praktiese onderwys ingesluit)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Engels Eerste of Tweede Taal HG of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en 'n moontlike onderhoud
Nota: Hierdie kursus word in samewerking met die Johannesburg College of Education aangebied
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Paed. (Prim. Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse word, dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: 'n Persoonlike onderhoud waartydens kandidaat 'n getuigskrif van 'n skoolhoof of werkgewer moet voorlê
Gelde: Ongeveer R4200 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.Prim.Ed.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse plasingstoets vir opvoedkundige oogmerke
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid. Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Kandidate nie aan die taalvereistes voldoen nie, moet vir die spesiale Engelse kursus vir akademiese oogmerke registreer

Gelde: Eerste en tweede jaar: R6600 p.j.; derde en vierde jaar: R5000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban); Edgewood College of Education
Engelsmedium
B.Prim.Ed.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Kandidaat moet aansoek doen by die Universiteit van Natal (Durban)

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Prim.Ed.
Rigtings: Onderwys: Junior Primêr; Onderwys: Senior Primêr
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Graad 5 sertifikaat (klavier) van Unisa word vir Klasmusiek vereis
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is onderworpe aan keuring
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R3685; tweede jaar: R4215; derde jaar: R3450; vierde jaar: R4460

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Prim.Ed.
Rigtings: Onderwys: Pre-primêr; Onderwys: Junior Primêr; Onderwys: Senior Primêr
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans en Engels HG
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Keuring word vereis
Gelde: Pre-primêr: R5225 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Prim.Ed.
Rigtings: Opvoedkunde: Algemeen; Opvoedkundige Sielkunde (gerig); Menslike Bewegingskunde (ond); Musiekopvoedkunde (Prim.Ed.); Skoolkuns
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans (Eerste Taal) en Engels (Tweede Taal) HG (D-simbool). Studente met Engels Eerste Taal HG en Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG sal aan spesiale keuring onderwerp word. 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde SG, behalwe vir Menslike Bewegingskunde, Musiekopvoedkunde en Skoolkuns, word vereis. Vir Musiekopvoedkunde word vereis: Musiek HG of SG minstens 'n D-simbool of die graad VI-eksamen in klavier (UNISA) of 'n slaagpunt in 'n toelatingseksamen
Bykomende vereistes: Studente vir die rigting Menslike Bewegingskunde moet 'n mediese verslag indien
Nota: Studente doen in die tweede jaar aansoek tot Opvoedkundige Sielkunde

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand
Engelsmedium
B.Paed. (Prim.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (E-simbool gemiddeld)
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe
Gelde: R4380 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand; Universiteit van Zululand (Umlazi kampus)
Engelsmedium
B.Paed.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds; deeltyds by die

Umlazi kampus
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (E-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% vir die handels- en natuurwetenskaplike rigtings
Keuring: Word vereis
Nota: Die professionele afdeling word nie by die Umlazi kampus aangebied nie
Gelde: B.Paed. (Arts): R4380 p.j.; B.Paed. (Science): R4540 p.j.; B.Paed. (Commerce): R4580 p.j.

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR OF PRIMÊR)

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar (na die derde jaar maak die student 'n keuse tussen primêre en sekondêre spesialisering)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Keuring: 'n Toelatingstoets mag vereis word
Gelde: R2780 p.j.

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): ALGEMEEN

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
HOD (Sekondêr)
Rigtings: Ekonomiese Wetenskappe; Geesteswetenskappe; Natuurwetenskappe
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) en nog een ander vak op HG (amptelike tale uitgesluit). Indien kandidaat nie aan die taalvereistes voldoen nie, moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans gedurende die eerste jaar geslaag word
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Professionele, akademiese en mediese keuring word vereis
Gelde: Ongeveer R4945 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
HOD
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Eerste en Tweede Taal HG en nog een vak op HG (amptelike tale uitgesluit)
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R2300; tweede jaar: R3410; derde jaar: R3160; vierde jaar: R2115

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
Hoër Onderwys Diploma (HOD)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating met 'n D-simbool gemiddeld
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans en Engels. Eerste Taal HG en nog een ander vak, uitgesonderd die amptelike tale, op HG. Minstens een van die volgende simbole word vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Engels Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak

geslaag word
Keuring: Diagnostiese toetse
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
University Education Diploma (Secondary)
Duur: 1 jaar op vierdejaarsvlak
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Nota: Hierdie Diploma word slegs aangebied vir kandidate wat nie aan al die taalvereistes van die Onderwysdiplomas en Hoër Onderwysdiplomas voldoen nie

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
H D E (Secondary)
Duur: 1 jaar op vierdejaarsvlak
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Nota: Hierdie Diploma word slegs aangebied vir kandidate wat ingeskryf het vir 'n Baccalaureusgraad, maar wat nog nie aan al die vereistes van so 'n graad voldoen het nie

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
H O D (Algemene Rigting)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Eerste en Tweede Taal HG en nog een vak op HG (amptelike tale uitgesluit)
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sommige matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
University Education Diploma
Rigtings: Natuur- en Skeikunde; Praktiese Musiek; Wiskunde
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Engels Eerste of Tweede Taal HG of die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets. 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde word vereis vir die Natuurwetenskaplike rigting. Vir die Praktiese Musiek-rigting word 'n slaagpunt in die musiekeksamens van Unisa of die Royal College of Music vereis.
Keuring: Praktiese musiektoets (slegs vir studente in Praktiese Musiek)
Nota: Die vereistes vir hierdie diploma is dieselfde as vir die Higher Diploma in Education, behalwe dat die kandidaat nie 'n slaagpunt in Afrikaans nodig het nie. Indien kandidaat 'n slaagpunt in Afrikaans verwerf, kan die kwalifikasie University Education Diploma omgeskakel word na die Higher Diploma in Education
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
H.Dip.Ed.
Rigtings: Natuur- en Skeikunde; Wiskunde; Praktiese Musiek
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde word vir die Natuurwetenskaplike rigting vereis. Vir die Praktiese Musiek-rigting word 'n slaagpunt in die musiekeksamens van Unisa of die Royal School of Music vereis. 'n Slaagpunt word ook in Engels Eerste of Tweede Taal HG of die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets vereis
Keuring: Praktiese musiektoets (slegs vir studente in Praktiese Musiek)
Nota: Hierdie kursus word in samewerking met die Johannesburg College of Education aangebied
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare; Universiteit van Fort Hare (Bishotak)
Engelsmedium
B.Paed.
Rigtings: Lettere en Wysbegeerte; Natuurwetenskappe; Handel; Musiek; Landbou; Menslike Bewegingskunde; Beeldende Kuns
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG (E-simbool) word vir die handelsrigting vereis. Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) word vir die natuurwetenskaplike rigting vereis, behalwe wanneer Plantkunde of Geografie geneem word, waarvoor SG (F-simbool) vereis word
Gelde: R300 - R990 per vak p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
University Education Diploma (Non-graduate)
Duur: 1 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Kandidate wat die meeste van hulle onderwysvakke voltooi het en slegs twee kursusse op eerstejaarsvlak of een kursus op tweedejaarsvlak moet voltooi om 'n goedgekeurde graad te verwerf en wat nie albei amptelike tale op matriekvlak geslaag het nie
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat

Waar: Universiteit van Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
Higher Diploma in Education (Non-graduate)
Duur: 1 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Kandidate wat reeds hul onderwysvakke voltooi het en slegs twee kursusse op eerstejaarsvlak of een kursus op tweedejaarsvlak moet voltooi om 'n goedgekeurde graad te verwerf
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat
Nota: Hierdie Diploma mag omskep word in die 'Higher Diploma in Education (Post-graduate)' by voltooiing van die vereistes wat nodig is vir die graadkursus

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban); Edgewood College of Education
Engelsmedium
Higher Diploma in Education (HDE)
Rigtings: Lettere en Wysbegeerte; Natuurwetenskappe; Technika
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating (slegs vakke op HG)
Vakke vereis: Eerste Taal HG (slaagpunt) en Tweede Taal HG (F-simbool) of SG (E-simbool) plus nog een vak op HG (amptelike tale uitgesluit)
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en 'n slaagpunt in al ses vakke
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Die 'University Education Diploma (Secondary Education)' mag toegeken word aan kandidate wat nie aan die taalvereistes voldoen nie

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban); Technikon Natal
Engelsmedium
Higher Diploma in Education (HDE)
Rigtings: Kuns; Ekonomiese Wetenskappe; Huishoudkunde; Technika (Elektries); Technika (Elektronies); Technika (Meganies)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating (slegs vakke op HG)
Vakke vereis: Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) en Tweede Taal SG slaagpunt plus nog een vak op HG (amptelike tale uitgesluit). Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) of Rekeningkunde HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) word vir Rekeningkunde vereis. Wiskunde SG word vir Rekenaarwetenskap vereis. Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG slaagpunt of SG (B-simbool) word vir Technika vereis
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat

en 'n slaagpunt in al ses vakke
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Die 'University Education Diploma (Secondary Education)' mag toegeken word aan kandidate wat nie aan die taalvereistes voldoen nie

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
H O D
Rigtings: Onderwys: Algemeen; Handelsvakke; Huishoudkunde; Liggaamlike Opvoedkunde
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Afrikaans en Engels. Afrikaans of Engels Eerste Taal HG plus nog een ander vak op HG (uitgesonderd die amptelike tale). Vir die rigting Tik word 'n slaagpunt in Matriek Tik vereis. Vir die rigting Huishoudkunde word 'n slaagpunt in Wiskunde of Natuur- en Skeikunde vereis
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige bykomende vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe
Gelde: R4600 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
H O D (Nie-gegradueerd)
Rigtings: Lettere en Wysbegeerte; Menslike Ekologie; Menslike Bewegingskunde; Natuurwetenskappe
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Een van die amptelike tale as Eerste Taal HG 40% of SG 50% en 33,3% in die ander amptelike taal as Tweede Taal HG plus 'n slaagpunt in minstens een ander HG-vak (die amptelike tale uitgesluit). Matrikulante voor 1977 moet 40% HG in die een amptelike taal hê en minstens 33,3% LG in die ander amptelike taal plus 40% in nog 2 ander vakke
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word. Kandidate vir Menslike Bewegingskunde moet 'n mediese sertifikaat voorlê en nie ouer as 30 jaar wees nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand
Engelsmedium
Senior Secondary Teacher's Diploma
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (E-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) vir die Handels- en Natuurwetenskaplike rigtings
Keuring: Toelating aan keuring onderworpe
Gelde: SSTD (Arts): R4380 p.j.; SSTD (Commerce): R4580 p.j.

Waar: Vista-universiteit
Engels- of Afrikaansmedium
Sekondêre Onderwysdiploma (SOD) (Algemeen)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Vir sekere kursusse in Wiskunde word Wiskunde SG (F-simbool) vereis. 'n Voorvereiste vir enige Afrikataal is 'n Eerste Taal HG slaagpunt in 'n Sotho-taal wanneer die taal van studie 'n Sotho-taal is of in 'n Nguni-taal wanneer die taal van studie 'n Nguni-taal is
Nota: Vista beskik oor die volgende kampusse: Bloemfontein, Oos-Rand (Daveyton), Verdere Opleiding (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto en Welkom (Thabong). Al die kursusse word nie by elke kampus aangebied nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R2850 p.j.

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): BEDRYFSKENNIS/GRAFIKA

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
H O D (Bedryfskennis/Grafika)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Eerste en Tweede Taal HG en nog een vak op HG (amptelike tale uitgesluit). 'n Slaagpunt van 50% in Houtwerk, Hout- en Metaalwerk, Handwerk of Plaaswerktuigkunde. Kandidate wat nie aan hierdie vereistes voldoen nie moet 'n bekwaamheidstoets in Bedryfskennis aflê. Wiskunde SG word vir Grafika vereis
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sec.Ed.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt van 50% in Houtwerk, Hout- en Metaalwerk, Handwerk of Plaaswerktuigkunde. Kandidate wat nie aan hierdie vereistes voldoen nie moet 'n bekwaamheidstoets in Bedryfskennis aflê
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): BEELDENDE KUNS

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.A.(Ed.) (Fine Arts)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
H O D (Kuns)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Eerste en Tweede Taal HG en nog een vak op HG (amptelike tale uitgesluit)
Keuring: Persoonlike onderhoud, portefeulje van kunswerke in enige medium en 'n praktiese toets indien nodig

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(Ed.) met Beeldende Kunste
Duur: 5 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Persoonlike onderhoud, portefeulje van kunswerke in enige medium en 'n praktiese toets indien nodig

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(Ed.) (Kuns)
Rigtings: Inligtingontwerp; Beeldende Kuns
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Departementele keuring. Praktiese en teoretiese aanlegtoetse word verlang
Gelde: R6110 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Fine Arts) (Education)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Slaagpunt in Engels Eerste Taal HG of Engels Tweede Taal HG 40% of 'n slaagpunt in die Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets van die Universiteit
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie, onderhoud en voorlê van 'n portefeulje
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.A. in Beeldende Kunste (Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating en 'n D-simbool gemiddeld

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): BIBLIOTEEK- EN INLIGTINGKUNDE

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
B.Bibl.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar (praktiese ervaring ingesluit)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) indien Afrikaans as derde taal geneem word
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag
Keuring: Diagnostiese toetse en akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
B.Bibl.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Ongeveer R4370 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Bibl.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar: 10 weke praktiese onderwys en 6 weke praktiese veldwerk in 'n goedgekeurde biblioteek
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): DRAMAKUNDE EN TONEELKUNDE

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
H O D (Drama- en Toneelkunde)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Eerste en Tweede Taal HG en nog een vak op HG (amptelike tale uitgesluit)
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): EKONOMIESE WETENSKAPPE

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Econ.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot

sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): HANDEL EN FINANSIES

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
B.Com.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Basiese vereiste: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) of SG (C-simbool). Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) of NTS 5-Wiskunde of T2-Wiskunde
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Diagnostiese toetse en akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.Com.(Ed.)
Rigtings: Rekeningkunde; Ekonomie; Bestuur
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG 40%
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde; Universiteit van die Noorde (Qwaqwa-tak)
Engelsmedium
B.Com.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds (of 5 jaar deeltyds by Qwaqwa)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Voltyds ongeveer R4370 p.j.; deeltyds ongeveer R1295 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
H O D (Handelsvakke)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Eerste en Tweede Taal HG en nog een vak op HG (amptelike tale uitgesluit)
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Com.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Paed. (Com)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde HG of SG 50% of 'n gemiddeld van minstens 60% vir die matrikulasie-eksamen
Keuring: 'n Persoonlike onderhoud waartydens die kandidaat 'n getuigskrif van 'n

skoolhoof of 'n werkgewer moet voorlê
Gelde: Ongeveer R4200 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Com.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
HOD (Sekondêr) (Handel)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Eerste en Tweede Taal HG asook nog een ander vak op HG (amptelike tale uitgesluit)
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Die kursus word aangebied in samewerking met die Kaapse Techikon

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
B.Com.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% of registrasie vir Wiskunde Spesiaal word vir die Algemene rigting vereis. Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% word vir die Rekeningkunde-rigting vereis
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Getuigskrif van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Nota: Student sal nie toegelaat word om voort te gaan met enige tweedejaarsvakke voordat Wiskunde Spesiaal geslaag is nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R3640 p.j.

Waar: VISTA-universiteit
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Com.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG of SG (F-simbool)
Nota: Vista beskik oor die volgende kampusse: Bloemfontein, Oos-Rand (Daveyton), Verdere Opleiding (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto en Welkom (Thabong). Al die kursusse word nie by elke kampus aangebied nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R2850 p.j.

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): HOUTWERK - METAALWERK

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
HOD (Sekondêr) (Hout- en Metaalwerk)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde of 'n natuurwetenskapvak SG. Eerste en Tweede Taal HG en nog een vak op HG (amptelike tale uitgesluit)
Nota: Hierdie kursus word in samewerking met die Onderwyskollege Boland aangebied

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): HUISHOUDKUNDE

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
H O D (Huishoudkunde)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Eerste en Tweede Taal HG en nog een vak op HG (amptelike tale uitgesluit). 'n Slaagpunt in Biologie SG, Natuur- en Skeikunde SG of Huishoudkunde SG

Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Huishoudkunde) (Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG 40%
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Huishoudkunde(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R6345 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Huishoudkunde (Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde of Natuur- en Skeikunde SG

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Huishoudkunde) (Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde met minstens een op HG of Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG slaagpunt of SG (C-simbool)
Gelde: Ongeveer R5420 p.j.

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): LANDBOU

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.Agric.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
B.Agric.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (F-simbool) of SG (E-simbool) word vereis indien een van die volgende vakke in die graadkursus ingesluit word: Plantkunde, Chemie, Geologie, Fisika of Dierkunde
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Ongeveer R4370 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Agric.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG 40%
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde en Biologie
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Agric.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat

met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG (D-simbool) en 'n natuurwetenskapvak SG (E-simbool)
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde SG

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.Agric. (Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Keuring: 'n Toelatingstoets mag vereis word
Gelde: Ongeveer R3240 p.j.

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): LETTERE EN WYSBEGEERTE

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) of Afrikaans as derde taal SG (C-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Diagnostiese toetse en akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Education (Arts)
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde; Universiteit van die Noorde (Qwaqwa-tak)
Engelsmedium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds (of 5 jaar deeltyds by Qwaqwa)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Voltyds ongeveer R4370 p.j. en deeltyds ongeveer R1295 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(Ed.)
Rigtings: Onderwys: Algemeen; Drama- en Toneelkunde; Menslike Bewegingskunde; Tale
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word. Vir sekere kursusse in Stedelike Geografie en Ekonomie word Wiskunde SG vereis. Vir sekere kursusse in Wiskunde word Wiskunde HG 50% of SG 60% vereis
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels Eerste Taal HG slaagpunt of Engels Tweede Taal HG 40% of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets plus 'n slaagpunt in twee van die volgende: Afrikaans Eerste Taal, 'n Afrikataal, Arabies, Bybelkunde, Biologie, Ekonomie, Frans, Aardrykskunde, Duits, Hebreeus, Geskiedenis, Italiaans, Latyn, Wiskunde, Natuur- en Skeikunde, Fisiologie, Portugees, Kuns of Musiek of Spraak en Drama
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Paed. (Arts)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: 'n Persoonlike onderhoud waartydens kandidaat 'n getuigskrif van 'n skoolhoof of 'n werkgewer moet voorlê
Gelde: Ongeveer R4200 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R3835; tweede jaar: R3790; derde jaar: R4580; vierde jaar: R4190

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(Ed.)
Rigtings: Algemeen; Skoolvoorligting
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R4295 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word. 'n Getuigskrif van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat word ook vereis
Gelde: Ongeveer R3640 p.j.

Waar: VISTA-universiteit
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.A.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Die volgende vereistes geld vir registrasie in sekere kursusse: Vir Wiskunde en Statistiek word Wiskunde HG of SG (F-simbool) vereis. Vir enige Afrika-taal word vereis: 'n Eerste Taal HG (matriekvlak) in Sotho indien dit 'n Sothotaal is of in Nguni indien dit 'n Nguni-taal is
Nota: Vista beskik oor die volgende kampusse: Bloemfontein, Oos-Rand (Daveyton), Verdere Opleiding (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (Zwide), Sebokeng

(Vanderbijlpark), Soweto en Welkom (Thabong). Al die kursusse word nie by elke kampus aangebied nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R2850 p.j.

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): MENSLIKE BEWEGINGSKUNDE

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Phys.Ed.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Engels Eerste of Tweede Taal HG of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie, vraelys en moontlike onderhoud
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.A.(Ed.) (Menslike Bewegingskunde)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word. 'n Bevredigende mediese sertifikaat word verlang
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R3645; tweede jaar: R3735; derde jaar: R4900; vierde jaar: R5925

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(Ed.) (L.O.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): MUSIEK

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Mus.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool). Indien kandidaat nie aan die taalvereistes voldoen nie, moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans gedurende die eerste jaar geslaag word. Minstens 'n C-simbool HG of SG in Musiek as matriekvak of Graad VII-sertifikaat prakties in een instrument en Graad V-sertifikaat in teorie van Unisa, word vereis
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Keuring mag vereis word
Gelde: Ongeveer R6020 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(Ed.) met Musiek
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG 50% of SG 60% of Graad VII van Unisa
Bykomende vereistes: Voldoende vokale aanleg indien Sang as voordraginstrument aangebied word
Keuring: Musikale vaardigheid in Uitvoerende Kuns, musikaliteit en algemene kennis van musiek

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat

Afrikaansmedium
B.Mus.(Ed.)
Rigtings: Musiekgeskiedenis; Musiekteorie; Musiekopvoedkunde; Praktiese Musiek
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG 50% of SG 60% of Graad VII van Unisa
Bykomende vereistes: Voldoende vokale aanleg word vereis indien Sang op die standaard van 'n voordraginstrument aangebied word
Keuring: Musikale vaardigheid in uitvoerende kuns, musikaliteit en algemene kennis van musiek

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Mus.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels Eerste Taal HG of Engels Tweede Taal HG 40% of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets. 'n Goeie slaagpunt in Musiek as matriekvak OF 'n teoretiese kennis wat gelykstaande is aan Harmonie Graad V (Unisa), Teorie Graad VI (Board of Royal Schools) of Teorie van Musiek Graad VII (Trinity College) plus praktiese ervaring wat gelykstaande is aan Graad VII (Unisa), Graad VII (Board of Royal Schools) of Graad VIII (Trinity College)
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie, 'n onderhoud en 'n oudisie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Mus.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Vir Sistematiese Musiekteorie en Hoofinstrument word vereis: Musiek HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) of Graad 7 (Teorie) en Graad 5 (Prakties). Vir Klasmusiek word 'n Graad V sertifikaat (Klavier) van Unisa vereis.
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe. 'n Oudisie word verlang
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R4445; tweede jaar: R5975; derde jaar: R5695; vierde jaar: R5050

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Mus.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG 50% of SG 60% of Graad VII Praktiese eksamen van Unisa
Keuring: Departementele keuring. Praktiese toelatingstoets
Gelde: R7725 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Mus.(Ed.)
Rigtings: Onderwys: Instrumentaal of Vokaal; Onderwys: Klasmusiek
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Musiek HG (D-simbool) of SG (C-simbool) of Graad VII Prakties en Graad VI Harmonie (UNISA) of 'n slaagpunt in 'n toelatingseksamen
Keuring: Vertroulike verslag deur 'n gekwalifiseerde musiekonderwyser/es

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Mus. Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Graad V van Musiekteorie

Bykomende vereistes: 'n Getuigskrif van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Gelde: Ongeveer R3640 p.j.

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): NATUURWETENSKAPPE

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool). Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) of Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool) of SG (C-simbool). Met Plantkunde of Dierkunde as hoofvakke, geld die volgende vereistes: Wiskunde HG (D-simbool) OF Natuur- en Skeikunde HG D-simbool) plus Wiskunde SG (D-simbool) plus 'n M-telling van 16
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Diagnostiese toetse en akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Education (Science)
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG of Wiskunde SG (D-simbool)
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG of Wiskunde SG (D-simbool) plus een van die volgende vakke op HG: Biologie, Aardrykskunde of Natuur- en Skeikunde
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde; Universiteit van die Noorde (Qwaqwa-tak)
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar (of 5 jaar deeltyds by Qwaqwa)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (F-simbool) of SG (E-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Voltyds ongeveer R4790 p.j.; deeltyds ongeveer R1295 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
H O D (Natuurwetenskaplike Rigting)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Eerste en Tweede Taal HG en nog een vak op HG (amptelike tale uitgesluit)
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating met 'n D-simbool gemiddeld
Vakke vereis: Vir sekere kursusse in die rigting Wiskundige Wetenskappe word vereis: Wiskunde HG 50% of SG 60% plus Natuur- en Skeikunde SG. Vir sekere

kursusse in die Biologiese en Aardwetenskappe word vereis: Bogenoemde vereistes OF Wiskunde SG 40% plus Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 60% OF Wiskunde SG 40% plus Biologie HG 60% plus Natuur- en Skeikunde SG.
Vakke aanbeveel: Biologie vir studie in Biologiese en Aardwetenskappe
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Paed. (Sc)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde HG of SG 50% plus 'n slaagpunt in Biologie of Natuur- en Skeikunde of Fisiologie HG of SG 50%
Keuring: 'n Persoonlike onderhoud waartydens die kandidaat 'n getuigskrif van 'n skoolhoof of werkgewer moet voorlê
Gelde: Ongeveer R4200 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Bykomende vereistes: Vir toelating tot sommige vakkursusse, word dit vereis dat sekere matriekvakke op 'n spesifieke vlak geslaag word
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50% of 'n slaagpunt in Wiskunde Spesiaal
Vakke aanbeveel: Biologie vir sekere kursusse in Plant- en Dierkunde. Natuur- en Skeikunde vir sekere kursusse in Chemie en Fisika
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Getuigskrif van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: 'n Minimum G-simbool in Wiskunde SG word vir toelating tot Wiskunde Spesiaal vereis
Gelde: Ongeveer R3640 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Biologie of Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Gelde: Ongeveer R4300 p.j.

Waar: Vista-universiteit
Engels- of Afrikaansmedium
Sekondêre Onderwysdiploma (SOD) (Natuurwetenskappe)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (F-simbool) of SG 40% (E-simbool) of Wiskunde op eerstejaarsvlak of 'n gelykwaardige eerstejaarskursus. Vir sekere kursusse in Chemie en Fisika word Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (F-simbool) of SG (E-simbool) vereis
Nota: Vista beskik oor die volgende kampusse: Bloemfontein, Oos-Rand (Daveyton), Verdere Opleiding (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto en Welkom (Thabong). Al die kursusse word nie by elke kampus aangebied nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R2850 p.j.

Waar: Vista-universiteit
Engels- of Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (F-simbool) of SG 40% (E-simbool) of Wiskunde op eerstejaarsvlak of 'n gelykwaardige eerstejaarskursus. Vir sekere kursusse in Chemie en Fisika word Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (F-simbool) of SG (E-simbool) vereis
Nota: Vista beskik oor die volgende kampusse: Bloemfontein, Oos-Rand (Daveyton), Verdere Opleiding (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto en Welkom (Thabong). Al die kursusse word nie by elke kampus aangebied nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R2850 p.j.

ONDERWYS (SEKONDÊR): ONDERRIG VAN VOLWASSENES

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
Sertifikaat vir Opvoeders van Volwassenes
Duur: 2 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: St. 8 Sertifikaat en 'n goeie standaard in die gebruik van Engels en Afrikaans asook minstens 2 jaar ervaring in volwasse onderwys of 'n verwante rigting
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

OPTOMETRIE

Beroep(e): Optometris

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
B.Optom.
Duur: 4 jaar ('n vyfde internskapjaar mag voor registrasie as professionele optometris vereis word)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (C-simbool) en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (C-simbool) of Biologie HG (C-simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en diagnostiese toetse
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
B.Optom.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG (E-simbool) of HG (F-simbool). Die suksesvolle voltooiing van die oorbruggingsjaar in Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde, is ook voldoende vir toelating
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Keuring: Matriekuitslae
Gelde: Ongeveer R4790 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Optom.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds (kliniese werk op kampus sowel as gemeenskapsklinieke word vereis)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) en Biologie HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) of Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese meriete
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 p.j.

PARKE- EN REKREASIEBESTUUR

Beroep(e): Parke- en rekreasiebestuurder

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B. in Parke- en Rekreasiebestuur
Duur: 4 jaar en verpligte praktiese vakansiewerk

Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde SG en 'n natuurwetenskapvak SG
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde
Gelde: Ongeveer R4770 - R5420 p.j.

PERSONEELBESTUUR - SIEN OOK HANDEL EN FINANSIES

Beroep(e): Personeelbestuurder

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.P.L. (B. in Personeelleiding)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating en 'n D-simbool gemiddeld
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde SG word vir sekere kursusse in Ekonomie en Bedryfsekonomie vereis
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5263 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Personnel Management)
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R860 per kursus p.j.

POLISIEKUNDE

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.A. (Pol.)
Korrespondensie-kursus;
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50% in ten minste drie matriekvakke word vereis om vir meer as twee kursusse in die eerstejaar in te skryf)
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per vak; tweede jaar: R550 per vak; derde en vierde jaar: R670 per vak

RADIOGRAFIE

Beroep(e): Radiografis

Waar: MEDUNSA
Engelsmedium
B.Rad. (Diagnostic)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG
Bykomende vereistes: Fisies geskik vir die werk, minstens 18 jaar oud en geregistreer by die SAMTR as student-radiografis/te
Keuring: Akademiese meriete
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R4870; tweede jaar: R4220 en derde jaar: R4290

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Rad. (Radiodiagnostiek)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde 40% HG of 50% SG plus Natuur- en Skeikunde of Biologie 40% HG of 50% SG
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R5875 p.j.

REGTE

Beroep(e): Landdros; Staatsaanklaer; Prokureur (slegs met B.Proc.)

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Proc.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG of Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool), andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans by die Universiteit

geslaag word. Engels Tweede Taal HG
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Keuringstoets kan vereis word in geval van swak matriekprestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6435 p.j.

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Juris
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG of Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool), andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans geslaag word en Engels Tweede Taal HG
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Keuringstoets kan vereis word in geval van swak matriekprestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6435 p.j.

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
BLC
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels Tweede Taal HG en Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG of Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool). Indien die kandidaat nie aan die taalvereistes voldoen nie, moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans gedurende die eerste jaar geslaag word
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Keuringstoets kan vereis word in geval van swak matriekprestasie
Nota: NB - die aanbieding van die graad in 1994 is onderhewing aan ministeriële goedkeuring

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
B.Proc.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) en Engels Tweede Taal HG OF Engels Eerste Taal HG (D-simbool) en Afrikaans Tweede Taal HG (C-simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.Juris
Duur: 6 semesters
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.Crim.Justice
Duur: 6 semesters
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.Proc.
Duur: 8 semesters voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: Een amptelike taal as Eerste Taal HG en die ander amptelike taal as Tweede Taal HG
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
B.Iur.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Ongeveer R4370 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium

B.Proc.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Ongeveer R4370 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Iur.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R5864 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Proc.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG en Engels Eerste Taal HG
Gelde: R5609 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Proc.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Law)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R4100 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Proc.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R4100 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Iuris
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R4100 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare; Fort Hare (Bisho-tak)
Engelsmedium
B.Proc.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds (deeltyds by Bisho-tak)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R860 per kursus p.j. (R430 per kursus per semester)

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare; Universiteit van Fort Hare (Bisho-tak)
Engelsmedium
B.Juris
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds (deeltyds by Bisho-tak)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R860 per kursus p.j. (R430 per kursus per semester)

Waar: Universiteit van Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
B.Iuris
Duur: 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Instelling van hierdie graad is onder-

bewig aan goedkeuring deur die Minister en die Senaat van die Universiteit

Waar: Universiteit van Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
Diploma Iuris
Duur: 3 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Instelling van die diploma is onderworpe aan goedkeuring van die Minister en die Senaat van die Universiteit

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban); Universiteit van Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
B.Proc.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds of 5 jaar deeltyds (deeltyds slegs by Pietermaritzburg)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Voltyds: R6680 p.j.; deeltyds: R1420 per kursus vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Juris
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R3640; tweede jaar: R3950; derde jaar: R3640

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Proc.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R3830; tweede jaar: R4090 derde jaar: R3860; vierde jaar: R3955

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
BLC
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Eerste en Tweede Taal HG 50%
Keuring: Gemiddelde persentasie behaal in St. 9
Gelde: R5465 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Proc.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Eerste en Tweede Taal HG 50%
Keuring: Gemiddelde persentasie behaal in St. 9
Gelde: R3925 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Iur.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Eerste en Tweede Taal HG 50%
Keuring: Gemiddelde persentasie behaal in St. 9

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Proc.
Korrespondensie-kursus;
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50% in minstens drie matriekvakke word vereis om vir meer as twee kursusse in die eerste studiejaar in te skryf)
Vakke aanbeveel: Afrikaans of Engels (Eerste Taal) HG
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per kursus;

tweede jaar: R550 per kursus; derde en vierde jaar: R670 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
Diploma Iuris
Korrespondensie-kursus;
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating met minstens 5 vakke op HG en/of SG
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per kursus; tweede jaar: R550 per kursus; derde jaar: R670 per kursus

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Iur.
Korrespondensie-kursus;
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50% in minstens drie matriekvakke word vereis om vir meer as twee kursusse in die eerste studiejaar in te skryf)
Vakke aanbeveel: Afrikaans of Engels (Eerste Taal) HG
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per kursus; tweede jaar: R550 per kursus; derde jaar: R670 per kursus

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
B.Proc.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: Afrikaans en Engels HG (Taalkursusse word vereis vir B.Proc-graad)
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Gelde: Ongeveer R3640 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
B.Juris
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat
Gelde: Ongeveer R3640 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.Iuris
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (voorkeur aan kandidate met 'n C- of D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Voorkeur aan kandidate met 'n D-simbool in Engels
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n toelatingstoets kan vereis word
Gelde: R2680 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Criminal Justice)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Engels (E-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n toelatingstoets kan moontlik vereis word
Gelde: R2680 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.Proc.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (voorkeur aan kandidate met 'n C- of D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Voorkeur aan kandidate met 'n D-simbool in Engels
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n toelatingstoets kan moontlik vereis word

Gelde: R2680 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Law)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (voorkeur aan kandidate met 'n C- of D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Voorkeur aan kandidate met 'n D-simbool in Engels
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n toelatingstoets kan moontlik vereis word
Gelde: R2680 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Proc.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds of 5 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: Engels HG en Afrikaans HG (taalkursusse word vereis vir die B.Proc-graad)
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Iuris
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: Afrikaans en Engels HG
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.A. (Regte)
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand
Engelsmedium
B.Juris
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R4380 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand
Engelsmedium
B.Proc.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: Engels en Afrikaans (Taalkursusse word vereis vir B.Proc-graad)
Gelde: R4380 p.j.

Waar: VISTA-universiteit
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Iuris
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Nota: Vista beskik ook oor die volgende kampusse: Bloemfontein, Oos-Rand (Daveyton), Verdere Opleiding (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto, Welkom (Thabong). Al die kursusse word nie by elke kampus aangebied nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R2850 p.j.

Waar: VISTA-universiteit
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Proc
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Nota: Vista beskik ook oor die volgende kampusse: Bloemfontein, Oos-Rand (Daveyton), Verdere Opleiding (Pretoria), Mamelodi, Port Elizabeth (Zwide), Sebokeng (Vanderbijlpark), Soweto, Welkom (Thabong). Al die kursusse word nie by elke kampus aangebied nie
Gelde: Ongeveer R2850 p.j.

REKENINGKUNDE - SIEN OOK HANDEL EN FINANSIES

Beroep(e): Ouditeur; Rekenmeester

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Compt.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating met 'n C-simbool gemiddeld
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (C-simbool) of SG (A-simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R5978 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Acc.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds of 6 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels Eerste of Tweede Taal HG 40% of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets plus Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 60%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Acc.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde HG of 50% SG of 'n gemiddelde simbool van 60% vir die matrikulasie-eksamen
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Hierdie graadkursus word gevolg met die oog op geoktrooieerde rekenmeester as beroep
Gelde: Ongeveer R4200 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
B.Acc.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds of deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (B-simbool)
Vakke aanbeveel: Rekeningkunde
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: 1993: Voltyds ongeveer R7240 p.j. of deeltyds ongeveer R1720 per kursus. 'n Verhoging van ongeveer 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Com.(Rationum)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R4135; tweede jaar: R4985; derde jaar: R4355; vierde jaar: R4010

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Rekeningkunde
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool). Rekeningkunde HG (B-simbool) en 'n gemiddelde C-simbool in die skooleindeksamen of Rekeningkunde HG (C-simbool) en 'n gemiddelde B-simbool in die skooleindeksamen
Gelde: Ongeveer R5090 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Compt.
Korrespondensie-kursus
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50% in minstens drie matriekvakke word vereis om in die

eerste studiejaar vir meer as twee kursusse te registreer)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per kursus; tweede jaar: R550 per kursus; derde jaar: R670 per kursus

Waar: Universiteit van Transkei
Engelsmedium
B.Compt.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrif van goeie gedrag en 'n mediese sertifikaat van goeie gesondheid
Nota: Hierdie graadkursus is bedoel vir studente wat beoog om geoktrooieerde rekenmeesters te word
Gelde: Ongeveer R3640 p.j.

SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE - SIEN OOK LETTERE EN WYSBEGEERTE

Beroep(e): Antropoloog; Maatskaplike werker; Sielkundige (slegs met 'n Meestersgraad); Personeelbestuurder/beampte; Sosioloog; Joernalis; Skakelbeampte; Tolk

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit; Rhodes-universiteit (Oos-Londen-tak)
Engelsmedium
B.Soc.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Vir kursusse in Engels, Afrikaans of Afrikaans-Nederlands moet die betrokke vak op HG geslaag wees; vir ander tale (bv. 'n Afrika-taal, Latyn, Frans of Duits) moet die betrokke vak op matrikulasie-vlak geslaag wees. Kandidate wat vlot in die betrokke taal is, mag soms sonder 'n matriekslaagpunt in die betrokke vak toegelaat word
Gelde: R6700 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.Soc.Sc.
Duur: 6 semesters voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Soc.Sc.
Rigtings: Bedryfsosiologie; Sielkunde: Gevangeniswese; Kriminologie; Sosiologie: Akademies en Navorsing; Sosiologie: Weermag, Polisiediens of Gevangeniswese; Sosiologie: Administrasie en Bedryf; Sosiologie: Sosio-ekonomiese Ontwikkeling; Sielkunde: Algemeen; Sielkunde: Onderwys; Verpleegkunde
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating en 'n D-simbool gemiddeld ('n potensiaaltoets kan afgelê indien 'n D-gemiddeld nie behaal is nie)
Keuring: Keuring van kandidate vir die verpleegkundige rigting
Gelde: R4873 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.Soc.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in ten minste vier van die volgende vakke word vereis: Afrika Tale, Afrikaans, Kuns, Bybelkunde, Biologie, Ekonomie, Engels, Frans, Drama, Aardrykskunde, Duits, Grieks, Hebreeus, Hindi, Geskiedenis, Latyn, Italiaans, Arabies, Wiskunde, Musiek, Nederlands, Natuur- en Skeikunde, Portugees of Spaans
Bykomende vereistes: Engels Eerste Taal HG 50% of 'n slaagpunt in die Engelse

Taalvaardigheidstoets, andersins moet kandidaat vir die kursus Engels-vir-akademiese-doeleindes registreer. Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 80% word vir sekere Wiskundekursusse en Wiskunde HG 50% vir ander Wiskundekursusse vereis, indien dit as opsie geneem word
Keuring: Die puntestelsel word gebruik om studente vir Sielkunde, Engels, Ongewings- en Geografiese Wetenskap, Rekenaarwetenskap of sekere Handelskursusse te keur, indien een van die kursusse as opsie geneem word
Gelde: R6600 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban); Universiteit van Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
B.Soc.Sc.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds of 4 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde 50% HG word vereis vir kandidate wat vir 'n kursus in Rekenmetodes wil registreer
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R6680 p.j. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.A. (Sosiale Wetenskappe)
Korrespondensie-kursus;
Rigtings: Maatskaplike Werk; Sielkunde; Sosiologie; Huweliksvoorligting en -beraad
Duur: 4 jaar (1 of 2 verpligte laboratoriumsessies van 1 week elk per jaar). Praktiese werk dwarsdeur die jaar vir 'n bepaalde aantal ure per week by 'n welsynsorganisasie word vereis
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50% in ten minste 3 matriekvakke word vereis om vir meer as 2 kursusse in die eerstejaar in te skryf)
Bykomende vereistes: Vroegtydige, spesiale reëlings vir praktykopleiding moet getref word, indien kandidaat nie in staat is om praktiese werk op 'n gereelde basis te doen nie
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per vak; tweede jaar: R550 per vak en derde en vierde jaar: R670 per vak p.j.

SPRAAKHEELKUNDE

Beroep(e): Spraakterapeut en oudioloog

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Speech and Hearing Therapy (Community Work)
Duur: 2 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.A. Speech and Hearing Therapy
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG of anders moet die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets geslaag word en Wiskunde HG of SG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid en fisies en geestelik geskik vir die werk
Keuring: Akademiese meriete, toetse en 'n moontlike onderhoud
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
Bachelor of Speech and Hearing Therapy
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) of 'n Natuurwetenskaplike vak HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Keuring: Akademiese meriete

Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Log.)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde of Biologie HG of ten minste 50% SG
Bykomende vereistes: Engelse taalvaardigheid, fisies gesond en ten minste 17 jaar oud
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en persoonlike vraelys
Gelde: R7650 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Log.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: Wiskunde, Biologie en/of Natuur- en Skeikunde
Keuring: Bevredigende gehoor- en gesigsvermoë; akademiese prestasie; aanlegtoets en 'n persoonlike onderhoud
Gelde: R5355 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Spraakheelkunde & Oudiologie
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde en/of Biologie
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R4770 - R5420 p.j.

STADS- EN STREEKBEPLANNING

Beroep(e): Stads- en streekbeplanner

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Art. et Scien. (Beplanning)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 60%; Afrikaans HG Eerste Taal (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal (C-simbool), andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans geslaag word
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en psigometriese toetsing
Gelde: Ongeveer R4795 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Town and Regional Planning)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets) en Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 60%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Stads- en Streekbeplanning
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds of 3 jaar deeltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Keuring: Matriekprestasie
Gelde: R5175 p.j.

TANDHEELKUNDE

Beroep(e): Tandarts

Waar: MEDUNSA
Engelsmedium
B.D.S. (Bachelor of Dental Surgery)
Duur: Vyf en 'n half jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating

Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R5380; tweede jaar: R6160; derde jaar: R6170; vierde jaar: R6635; vyfde jaar: R6560; sesde jaar: R3620

Waar: MEDUNSA
Engelsmedium
B.Oral Hyg. (Bachelor of Oral Hygiene)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde
Bykomende vereistes: Registrasie by die Suid-Afrikaanse Mediese en Tandheelkundige Raad
Keuring: Akademiese meriete
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R5190; tweede jaar: R4630 en derde jaar: R4900

Waar: MEDUNSA
Engelsmedium
B.Dent.Ther. (Bachelor of Dental Therapy)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R4520; tweede jaar: R5270; derde jaar: R4800

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Sc. (Oral Biology)
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG 40% OF SG 60%
Bykomende vereistes: Fisies en geestelik geskik vir die werk en Engelse taalvaardigheid

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Oral Hygiene
Duur: 2 jaar voltyds (Praktiese vakansiewerk word vereis)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets plus Biologie, Wiskunde, Natuur- en Skeikunde of Chemie of 'n kombinasie van hierdie vakke op HG en/of SG
Bykomende vereistes: Fisies en geestelik geskik vir die werk en registrasie by die Suid-Afrikaanse Mediese en Tandheelkundige Raad
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie, 'n vraelys en 'n onderhoud
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.D.S. (Bachelor of Dental Surgery)
Duur: Vyf en 'n half jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG slaagpunt of SG 60%. Engels Eerste of Tweede Taal HG slaagpunt of 'n slaagpunt in die Universiteit se Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie, voltooiing van 'n vraelys en 'n onderhoud
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
(Bachelor of Dental Therapy)
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Biologie HG of SG 50% plus 'n slaagpunt in Wiskunde of Natuur- en Skeikunde HG of SG 50%
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Oral Health
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds (verpligte vakansiewerk by goedgekeurde klinieke)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Biologie HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) en Wiskunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool) of Natuur- en Skeikunde HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Registrasie by die Suid-Afrikaanse Mediese en Tandheelkundige Raad
Keuring: Akademiese meriete
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
Universiteitsdiploma: Mondhigiëne
Duur: 2 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Biologie HG 40% of SG 50% of Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 40% of SG 50%
Vakke aanbeveel: Wiskunde
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en 'n aanlegtoets
Gelde: R3780 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Ch.D.
Duur: Vyf en 'n half jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Keuring: Toelating is aan keuring onderworpe
Gelde: R5265 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
Diploma in Mondhigiëne
Duur: 2 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50 % gemiddeld)
Vakke aanbeveel: Wiskunde SG en Natuur- en Skeikunde SG en Biologie SG en/of Fisiologie SG
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R4770 - R5420 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Ch.D.
Duur: 5 jaar en 6 maande voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG slaagpunt of SG (C-simbool)
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde en Biologie of Fisiologie
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Eerste jaar R5420; daarna R7800 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
Diploma in Mondhigiëne
Duur: 2 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Biologie of Natuur- en Skeikunde of Fisiologie HG 40% of SG 50%
Vakke aanbeveel: Wiskunde
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Ch.D.
Duur: 5 en 'n half jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde of Biologie HG 40% of SG 50%
Keuring: Keuring aan die einde van die eerste studiejaar
Gelde: Ongeveer R4300 p.j.

TEOLOGIE

Beroep(e): Predikant (slegs met verdere studies, afhangende van erkenning deur kerkverband); Christelike dienswerker

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
B.Th.
Duur: 4 jaar (indien die kursus op 'n BA-graad volg, kan dit in minder as 4 jaar voltooi word)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Eerste, tweede & derde jaar: R6700 p.j.; finale jaar: R5200

Waar: Rhodes-universiteit
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Teologie
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Volwassene sonder matriek
Bykomende vereistes: Aanbeveling deur die Kerk se outoriteit
Keuring: Volwassenheid en vermoë om die kursus te volg
Gelde: R6600 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Theology)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Ongeveer R4370 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde (Qwaqwa-tak)
Engelsmedium
B.A.Th.
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: 'n Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Ongeveer R4370

Waar: Universiteit van die Noorde; Universiteit van die Noorde (Qwaqwa-tak)
Engelsmedium
U.D.T. (Univ. Diploma in Teologie)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: 'n Goedgekeurde Skooleindsertifikaat
Bykomende vereistes: Mediese sertifikaat en getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag
Gelde: Ongeveer R4370 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
Sertifikaat in Teologie
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Word deur die Senaat bepaal in oorleg met verskillende denominasies
Gelde: Ongeveer R4100 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Theol.)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Nota: Studente wat nie aan die toelatingsvereistes vir graadkursusse voldoen nie, kan dit oorweeg om vir die Sertifikaat in Teologie in te skryf
Gelde: Ongeveer R4100 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Durban-Westville
Engelsmedium
B.Teologie
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Nota: Studente wat nie aan die toelatingsvereistes vir grade voldoen nie, kan dit oorweeg om vir die Sertifikaat in Teologie in te skryf
Gelde: Ongeveer R4100 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare
Engelsmedium
B.Theol.
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating en ten minste 'n D-simbool gemiddeld
Gelde: R860 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare
Engelsmedium
Diploma in Theology
Duur: 3 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating en ten minste 'n E-simbool gemiddeld
Keuring: Volwassenheid
Nota: Die verskil tussen die graad- en diplomakursus lê daarin dat die student nie Grieks of Hebreeus vir die diplomakursus hoef te volg nie
Gelde: R860 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
Bachelor of Theology
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels Eerste Taal HG (D simbool) of Engels Tweede Taal HG, anders moet die kursus Engels-vir-akademiese-doeleindes gevolg word, indien kandidaat nie die Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets suksesvol afgelê het nie. 'n Slaagpunt in vier van die volgende: Afrika Tale, Afrikaans, Kuns, Drama, Bybelkunde, Biologie, Ekonomie, Engels, Frans, Geografie, Duits, Arabies, Grieks, Hebreeus, Hindi, Geskiedenis, Italiaans, Latyn, Wiskunde, Musiek, Nederlands, Natuur- en Skeikunde, Portugees of Spaans
Bykomende vereistes: Vir sekere kursusse soos Sielkunde, Wiskunde, Engels, sekere Handelsvakke, Rekenaarwetenskap en ander, word spesiale toelatingsvereistes gestel, indien kandidaat dit as opsie neem
Keuring: Puntestelsel
Gelde: Eerste- tot derdejaar: R6600 p.j. en vierdejaar: R5000

Waar: Universiteit van Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
Engelsmedium
B.Th.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R6680 p.j. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.A.(Teologie)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Nota: Hierdie graad verleen toelating tot die BD-graadstudie wat nodig is om in die bediening te staan
Gelde: R5080 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
Diploma in Teologie
Korrespondensie-kursus;
Duur: 2 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating met minstens vyf vakke op HG en/of SG. Met 'n Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating word kandidaat toegelaat om vir slegs twee halwe kursusse of een vol kursus per jaar te registreer
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per vak en tweede jaar: R550 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Th.
Korrespondensie-kursus;
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50% in minstens

3 matriekvakke indien kandidaat vir meer as 4 halfkursusse in die eerstejaar wil registreer)
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R530 per vak; tweede jaar: R550 per vak en derde jaar: R670 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
Universiteitsdiploma in Christelike Dienswerk
Korrespondensie-kursus
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating met minstens vyf vakke op SG en/of HG (50% in minstens drie matriekvakke word vereis om in die eerste studiejaar vir meer as twee kursusse te registreer)
Bykomende vereistes: Geregistreerde student van die Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Gelde: R800 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Suid-Afrika; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Diac.
Korrespondensie-kursus
Rigtings: Jeugwerk; Sending
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (50% in minstens 3 matriekvakke word vereis om in die eerste studiejaar vir meer as twee kursusse te registreer)
Bykomende vereistes: Geregistreerde student van die Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Keuring: Akademiese meriete
Gelde: R800 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
Certificate in Religious Studies
Duur: 1 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrif van goeie gedrag
Nota: Hierdie kursus is bedoel vir diegene wat graag hul kennis m.b.t. Godsdiens wil uitbrei, maar nie in 'n posisie is om 'n baccalaureusgraad te volg nie
Gelde: R820 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.Th.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrif van goeie gedrag en 'n toelatingseksamen mag moontlik nodig wees
Gelde: R820 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
Certificate in Christian Ministry
Duur: 1 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrif van goeie gedrag
Nota: Hierdie program is bedoel vir lekepredikers, Sondagskoolonderwysers, pastorale werkers en alle persone wat hul kerk op een of ander wyse wil dien
Gelde: R820 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Venda
Engelsmedium
B.A. (Religious Studies)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (E-simbool) of SG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Getuigskrifte van goeie gedrag en 'n toelatingseksamen mag moontlik nodig wees
Nota: Hierdie kursus is gerig op diegene

wat die godsdiensperspektief op die realiteit met ander perspektiewe soos die politiek, ekonomie, sosiologie ens. wil kombineer
Gelde: R2680 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Th.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating of ouderdomsvrystelling
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
Diploma in Teologie
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat sonder universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Ten minste drie vakke op HG
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand
Engelsmedium
B.Th. (Art)
Duur: 3 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R4380 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand
Engelsmedium
B.Th.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: R4380 p.j.

VEEARTSENYKUNDE

Beroep(e): Veearts; Diereverpleegster

Waar: MEDUNSA
Engelsmedium
B.V.M.,Ch.
Duur: 6 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde, verkieslik albei op HG
Bykomende vereistes: Registrasie as student by die SA Veterinêre Raad
Keuring: Akademiese meriete
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R4790; tweede jaar: R6540; derde jaar: R6610; vierde jaar: R6360; vyfde jaar: R7130 en sesde jaar: R6430

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.V.Sc.
Duur: 5 jaar en 6 maande voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Bykomende vereistes: Kandidaat moet die twee amptelike tale voldoende magtig wees om die lesings in Engels sowel as Afrikaans te kan volg
Keuring: Meriete
Gelde: R5900 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
Universiteitsdiploma: Veterinêre Verpleegkunde
Duur: 2 jaar voltyds: Akademiese sowel as kliniese werk by die Fakulteit en goedgekeurde privaatpraktyke
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde of Biologie HG 40% of SG 50%
Bykomende vereistes: Kandidaat moet die twee amptelike tale voldoende magtig wees om die lesings in Engels sowel as Afrikaans te kan volg
Keuring: Matrikulasieprestasie
Gelde: R6115 p.j.

VERPLEEGKUNDE

Beroep(e): Verpleegkundige

Waar: MEDUNSA
Engelsmedium
B.Cur.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: 'n Slaagpunt in Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde en verkieslik beide op HG
Keuring: Meriete
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R4550; tweede jaar: R5450; derde jaar: R3615; vierde jaar: R3930

Waar: PU (vir CHO)
Afrikaansmedium
B.Cur.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans Eerste Taal HG (E-simbool) of Tweede Taal (C-simbool), andersins moet 'n kursus in Kommunikasie-Afrikaans geslaag word
Vakke aanbeveel: Wiskunde en/of Natuur- en Skeikunde en/of Biologie
Bykomende vereistes: Registrasie as studentverpleegkundige by 'n goedgekeurde opleidingshospitaal
Keuring: Keuringsprogram
Gelde: Ongeveer R5530 p.j.

Waar: Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
Afrikaansmedium
B.Cur.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Afrikaans (Eerste Taal) HG (D-simbool) of Afrikaans (Tweede Taal) HG (C-simbool) of Afrikaans SG (C-simbool)
Vakke aanbeveel: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde
Bykomende vereistes: Geregistreer as student-verpleegkundige by die SARV
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en 'n onderhoud
Gelde: Ongeveer R5000 - R6000 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Bophuthatswana
Engelsmedium
B.Nursing Science
Duur: 9 semesters voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R425 - R510 per vak

Waar: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
Afrikaansmedium
B.Soc.Sc. (Verpleegkunde)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (minstens 'n D-simbool gemiddeld)
Keuring: Fisiese en psigiese vermoëns
Gelde: R4873 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van die Witwatersrand
Engelsmedium
B.Nursing
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels HG (Eerste of Tweede Taal) of die Engelse Taalvaardigheidstoets van die Universiteit moet geslaag word asook Wiskunde HG of ten minste 50% SG
Vakke aanbeveel: Biologie, Natuur- en Skeikunde, Fisiologie
Keuring: Persoonlike onderhoud, skolastiese prestasie en biografiese vraelys
Gelde: Ongeveer R6300 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Fort Hare
Engelsmedium
B.Cur.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating

Vakke aanbeveel: Wiskunde, Natuur- en Skeikunde en Biologie
Keuring: Studente word gekeur
Gelde: R1020 per kursus p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Kaapstad
Engelsmedium
B. Nursing
Verpleegkunde
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Engels of Afrikaans of Wiskunde HG (C-simbool). Biologie of Natuur- en Skeikunde HG of SG (D-simbool) en Wiskunde HG of SG (D-simbool)
Bykomende vereistes: Sertifikaat vir fisiese gesondheid, ten minste 17 jaar oud asook Engelse taalvaardigheid
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie en persoonlike vraelys
Gelde: R7650 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Natal(Durban)
Engelsmedium
B.Cur.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Bykomende vereistes: Registrasie as studentverpleegkundige by 'n goedgekeurde opleidingshospitaal
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R6680 p.j. vir 1993 en 'n styging van ten minste 10% vir 1994

Waar: Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans- of Engelsmedium
B.Cur.
Duur: 4 jaar voltyds
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: Wiskunde, Biologie, Natuur- en Skeikunde
Bykomende vereistes: Registrasie by die SARV as student-verpleegkundige en bewys van inskrywing as studentverpleegkundige by 'n goedgekeurde opleidingshospitaal
Keuring: Onderhewig aan keuring
Gelde: Eerste jaar: R4695; tweede jaar: R4160; derde jaar: R4975; vierde jaar: R4360

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Cur.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde of Wiskunde
Bykomende vereistes: Bewys van inskrywing as studentverpleegkundige by 'n goedgekeurde opleidingshospitaal
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie
Gelde: R4525 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Cur.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Keuring: Akademiese prestasie

Waar: Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland
Afrikaans- en Engelsmedium
B.Cur.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Gelde: Ongeveer R3950 p.j.

Waar: Universiteit van Zululand
Engelsmedium
B.Cur.
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke aanbeveel: Wiskunde, Natuur- en Skeikunde
Bykomende vereistes: Vaardig in Zulu
Gelde: R4580 p.j.

VOEDSELWETENSKAP

Beroep(e): Voedselwetenskaplike

Waar: Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Voedselwetenskap)
Duur: 4 jaar (2 maande verpligte vakansiewerk in 'n goedgekeurde voedselfabriek of navorsingsinrigting)
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating (D-simbool gemiddeld)
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde HG of SG (D-simbool) en 'n natuurwetenskapvak SG (E-simbool)
Vakke aanbeveel: Natuur- en Skeikunde
Bykomende vereistes: Diegene met 'n laer gemiddelde kan aan spesiale keuring onderwerp word
Gelde: Ongeveer R5060 p.j.

WEERKUNDE

Beroep(e): Weerkundige

Waar: Universiteit van Pretoria
Afrikaansmedium
B.Sc. (Weerkunde)
Duur: 4 jaar
Toetreekwalifikasie: Senior Sertifikaat met universiteitstoelating
Vakke vereis: Wiskunde en Natuur- en Skeikunde HG 50%
Keuring: Gemiddelde persentasie behaal in St. 9

INDEKS VAN BEROEPE

	BLADSY
Antropoloog	129
Radio-omroeper	129
Administratiewe beampte	129
Agronoom	126
Akteur	110
Aktuaris	143
Antropoloog	174
Apteker	99
Arbeidsterapeut	101
Argitek	102
Argitekassistent	102
Argivaris	129
Balletdanser	110
Balletonderwyser	110
Bedryfsekonoom	111
Bedryfsingenieur	122
Beeldende kunstenaar	103
Beleggingsbestuurder	111
Bemarkingsbestuurder	115
Beroepe in die Weermag	125
Bibliotekaris	105
Biochemikus	143
Bioloog	143
Boer	126
Bosbouer	106
Boubestuurder	107
Bourekenaar	108
Buitelandse sakebeampte	129
Chemiese ingenieur	122
Chemikus	143
Christelike dienswerker	179
Danser	110
Dieetkundige	109
Diereverpleegster	182
Dierkundige	143
Ekonoom	111
Elektriese ingenieur	122
Elektroniese ingenieur	122
Entomoloog	143
Fisikus	143
Fisioterapeut	112
Geneesheer	113
Geoloog	143
Grondkundige	126
Houtkundige	106
Huishoudkundige	121
Inligtingsbeampte	105
Joernalis	124, 129, 174
Kartograaf	143
Konstruksiebestuurder	107
Kopieskrywer	124
Kosterekenmeester	115
Landbou-ekonoom	126
Landbou-ingenieur	122
Landboubestuurder	128
Landbouvoorligter	126, 128
Landbouweerkundige	126
Landdros	167
Landmeter	128
Landskapsargitek	129
Lugvaartingenieur	122
Maatskaplike werker	133, 174
Materiale ingenieur	122
Meganiese ingenieur	122
Metallurgiese ingenieur	122
Mineraloog	143
Musiekonderwyser	137
Musikus	137
Mynbou-ingenieur	122
Onderwyser	148
Optometris	166
Orrelis	137
Ouditeur	115, 173
Parke- en rekreasiebestuurder	166
Personeelbestuurder	115, 167
Personeelbestuurder/beampte	129, 174
Personeelkonsultant	124
Plantkundige	143
Plantteler	126
Predikant	179
Programsamesteller	129
Prokureur	167
Radio- en televisie-omroeper	110
Radiografis	167
Rekenaaranalis	115
Rekenaarprogrammeerder	143

Rekenmeester	173
Sanger	137
Sielkundige	129, 174
Siviele ingenieur	122
Skakelbeampte	115, 124, 129, 174
Sosioloog	174
Sportbevorderingsbeampte	137
Spraakterapeut en oudioloog	175
Staatsaanklaer	167
Stads- en streekbeplanner	176
Statistikus	143
Stelselontleder	143
Tandarts	176
Tolk	129, 174
Tuinboukundige	126
Veearts	182
Veekundige	126
Verpleegkundige	183
Vertaler	129
Voedselwetenskaplike	185
Weerkundige	185
Weidingkundige	126
Wingerdkundige	126
Wiskundige	143

APPENDIX/BYLAE

ADDRESSES & TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF INSTITUTIONS MENTIONED IN THIS GUIDE
ADRESSE & TELEFOONNOMMERS VAN INSTELLINGS GENOEM IN HIERDIE GIDS

The Registrar
University of Bophuthatswana
Private Bag X2046
MMABATHO
8681
Tel.: (0140) 89-2111

The Registrar
University of Cape Town
Private Bag
RONDEBOSCH
7700
Tel.: (021) 650-2128/9111

The Registrar
University of Durban-Westville
Private Bag X54001
DURBAN
4000
Tel.: (031) 820-2111/8/9

The Registrar
University of Fort Hare
Private Bag X1314
ALICE
5700
Tel.: (0404) 22399

The Registrar
Medical University of South Africa
P.O. MEDUNSA
0204
Tel.: (012) 529-4111

The Registrar
University of Natal
King George V Avenue
DURBAN
4001
Tel.: (031) 816-9111

The Registrar
University of Natal
P.O. Box 375
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200
Tel.: (0331) 95-5911

The Registrar (Academic)
University of the North
Private Bag X1106
SOVENGA
0727
Tel.: (01521) 68-9111

The Deputy Registrar
University of the North
Qwaqwa Branch
Private Bag X13
PHUTHADIHABA
9866
Tel.: (058) 713-0211

The Registrar
University of the Orange Free State
P.O. Box 339
BLOEMFONTEIN
9300
Tel.: (051) 401-9111

The Registrar
University of Pretoria
PRETORIA
0002
Tel.: (012) 420-3039/2613/3005

The Registrar
PU for CHE
Private Bag X6001
POTCHEFSTROOM
2520
Tel.: (0148) 99-1111
Vaal Triangle: (016) 807-3111

The Registrar
University of Port Elizabeth
P.O. Box 1600
PORT ELIZABETH
6000
Tel.: (041) 504-2111

The Registrar
Rand Afrikaans University
P.O. Box 524
AUCKLANDPARK
2006
Tel.: (011) 489-2911

The Registrar
University of Stellenbosch
Private Bag X5018
STELLENBOSCH
7599
Tel.: (021) 808-9111/808-4549
JHB Office: (011) 782-5569/0

The Registrar
University of Venda
Private Bag X5050
THOHOYANDOU
Republic of Venda
Tel.: (0159) 2-1071

The Registrar
University of the Western Cape
Private Bag X17
BELLVILLE
7535
Tel.: (021) 959-2911

The Registrar (Academic)
University of Zululand
Private Bag X1001
KWADLANGEZWA
3886
Tel.: (0351) 93911

The Registrar
Rhodes University
P.O. Box 94
GRAHAMSTOWN
6140
Tel.: (0461) 318181

The Registrar
University of South Africa
P.O. Box 392
PRETORIA
0001
Tel.: (012) 429-4142

The Registrar
University of Transkei
Private Bag X1
UNITRA
Transkei
Tel.: (0471) 302-2111

The Registrar
Vista University
Private Bag X634
PRETORIA
0001
Tel.: (012) 322-8967

The Registrar
University of the Witwatersrand
Johannesburg
Private Bag 4
WITS
2050
Tel.: (011) 716-8003

HSRC
RGN
Publishers / Uitgewers

ISBN 0 7969 1613 6

202